

# Zambia - Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2015, Health Facility Endline Survey

**Jed Friedman**

Report generated on: June 27, 2023

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

## Identification

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

ZMB\_2014\_HRBFIE-HFEL\_v01\_M

### TITLE

Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2015, Health Facility Endline Survey

### COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name
Zambia

### ABSTRACT

Zambia was awarded a grant in 2008 by the World Bank through the Health Results Innovation Trust Fund (HRITF) to implement a RBF pilot project with an accompanying Impact Evaluation (IE) led by the World Bank. Motivated by inadequate progress to achieving MDGs 4 and 5 targets, the primary objective of the project was to catalyze the country's efforts to reduce under-five and maternal mortality in 11 districts in nine (9) of Zambia's 10 provinces (except Lusaka) countrywide.

The Zambia health RBF (HRBF) pilot project was implemented by the Government through the Zambian health system (contracted-in) and is one of the few examples of a Lower Middle Income Country (LMIC) with this type of model. After a pre-pilot phase, which lasted approximately 2 years in the Eastern Province district of Katete, the RBF model was expanded to ten (10) additional districts in April 2012. By the end of the project, 203 health centres were covered across the country. This represented a total catchment population of about 1.5 million people of which the direct beneficiaries were 338,248 children aged between 0-59 months, and 372,073 women of childbearing age.

The accompanying IE comprised both quantitative and qualitative approaches. Quantitative data for the IE at household and facility level was collected at baseline, implementation stage, and endline from 10 RBF intervention districts; 10 Control 1 (C1) districts; and 10 Control 2 (C2) districts. The method of selecting districts for the IE was based on district-matched randomization. Inputs were assigned to the three district groups as follows: (a) The RBF Intervention group to receive Emergency Obstetric and Neonatal Care (EmONC) equipment and RBF performance-based grants; (b) The C1 group ("enhanced financing" arm) to receive EmONC equipment exactly as in the RBF and the equivalent in money of the average RBF performance-related grants as input financing; and (c) The C2 ("pure control" arm) group to receive nothing.

The IE investigated the impact of the RBF over a broad range of targeted and non-targeted indicators related to maternal and child health services. Baseline household data was collected over the period November to December 2011. Endline data was collected between November 2014 and January 2015, using the same survey tools and in the same study areas and was undertaken in 18 IE districts (all of the study districts in six of the matched district triplets yielding information from 6 RBF districts, 6 C1 districts, and 6 C2 districts). For the health facility survey, baseline data was collected between November and December 2011, and endline data was collected between November 2014 and January 2015.

Note: The household, health facility baseline and community data and are available online as separate entries under Impact Evaluation Surveys Collection in the Central Data Catalog.

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Health Facilities

## Version

### VERSION NOTES

v01. Edited, anonymized datasets for public distribution.

## Scope

### NOTES

The survey covered the following themes:

- Health Facility Survey

Two rounds of facility surveys were undertaken for the same set of rural health centres and health posts, i.e. baseline (October-November, 2011) and endline (November 2014-January 2015). The facility survey consisted of a facility checklist; a health worker instrument; exit interview of sick children and antenatal women. The training for the data collection of the enumerators included a classroom didactic part and a field visit. The instruments were pre-tested and modified appropriately before the actual survey:

- Facility survey checklist

Health facilities were selected by a simple random sampling technique. In the baseline, 176 health facilities were surveyed whereas 210 were surveyed in the endline. The facility checklist was used to collect information on infrastructure, administration, availability of basic drugs and equipment, governance and autonomy.

- Health Worker Interviews

Up to two health workers were selected for the interview at each health facility. The criterion for selection was provision of maternal and child health care on the day of the interview. Sample sizes were 326 and 355 for the baseline and endline surveys, respectively. The instrument included questions on remuneration, knowledge, job satisfaction and motivation.

- Exit Interviews

A patient exit interview assessed patient satisfaction and quality of care received for patients exiting ante-natal care and child health consultations. For child consultation, the child's parent or caretaker was interviewed. Up to six clients were selected per service through a systematic random sampling strategy (based on caseload for the same day of previous week for the facility). Sample sizes were as follows: Child health (baseline 1,059 and endline 1,266), and antenatal care (baseline 893 and endline 1254).

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Survey was undertaken in 30 districts (all of the study districts of the 10 matched district triplets across 8 provinces: Central, Copperbelt, Eastern, Luapula, Northern, North-Western, Southern, Western).

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Jed Friedman	World Bank

### PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation
Jumana Qamruddin	World Bank
Collins Chansa	World Bank
Ashis Kumar Das	World Bank

### FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation
Health Results Innovation Trust Fund	HRITF

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

Within each province (except for Northern and Southern Provinces, where six districts were sampled), three districts at or near a derived provincial median index score were selected and then randomly assigned to each of the three arms. Thus, there are a total of 30 districts distributed equally among the three study arms with 10 districts in each.

For statistical purposes, each district in Zambia is subdivided into Census Supervisory Areas (CSAs), which in turn nests Standard Enumeration Areas (SEAs). Thus, for data collection purposes, the SEA is the smallest geographical unit above the household and is the primary sampling unit (PSU). The SEAs were sampled from the catchment areas of selected health facilities.

The sampling frame of SEAs in each treatment arm was arrived at by digitally overlaying SEA maps (obtained from the CSO) with health facility catchment area maps. After grouping the PSUs by stratum (treatment vs control), the sample was then selected in two stages: i) selection of PSUs in the first stage using probability proportional to size, and ii) selection of 10 eligible households, or secondary sampling units (SSUs), in the second stage using systematic random sampling. Prior to household selection, a full PSU listing of eligible households (households with a pregnancy related outcome, i.e. live birth, stillbirth, abortion and miscarriage within the two years prior to the survey) was undertaken by the survey team in each cluster. At baseline, 3,064 households in the relevant districts were surveyed at baseline, and 3,500 households at follow up. Health facilities were selected by a simple random sampling technique. In the baseline, 176 health facilities were surveyed whereas 210 were surveyed in the endline.

## Data Collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2014-11-01	2015-01-01	Endline

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Other [oth]

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Jed Friedman	World Bank	jfriedman@worldbank.org

### CONFIDENTIALITY

### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:

Jed Friedman (World Bank). Zambia - Health Results-Based Financing Impact Evaluation 2015, Health Facility Endline Survey (HRBFIE-HFEL 2015). Ref: ZMB\_2014\_HRBFIE-HFEL\_v01\_M. Downloaded from [uri] on [date].

### ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation
Jed Friedman	World Bank

## Disclaimer and copyrights

### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## Metadata production

---

### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_ZMB\_2014\_HRBFIE-HFEL\_v01\_M\_WB

### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank	Documentation of the study

### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2023-06-27

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (2023-06-27)

**Data Dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Variables</b>
<b>roster</b> Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Roster	1346	51
<b>hf1</b> Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Health Facility 1	212	704
<b>hf2</b> Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Health Facility 2	402	650
<b>hf3</b> Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Health Facility 3	1256	225
<b>hf4</b> Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Health Facility 4	1273	258
<b>s16q1_5</b> Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Section 16 Q1-5	2097	8
<b>s16q2</b> Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Section 16 Q2	2437	20
<b>s16q3</b> Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Section 16 Q3	2363	19
<b>s16q4</b> Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Section 16 Q4	1000	19
<b>utilhmis</b> Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline	7781	20
<b>lab</b> Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline	3289	8
<b>rbf_effects</b> Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline	977	14
<b>hrm</b> Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline	2544	10
<b>dodrugs</b> Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline	7969	13



**Data file: roster**

Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Roster

Cases:	1346
Variables:	51

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	dist	district	
V2	pid	PID	
V3	s4q02	IS [NAME] MALE OR FEMALE?	
V4	s4q03	ID CODE OF RESPONDENT	
V5	s4q04	How old is [NAME]?	
V6	s4q05	What is the highest academic qualification that [NAME] obtained?	
V7	s4q05o	Other academic qualification	
V8	s4q05pf	What is [NAME]'s position in this facility?	
V9	s4q05pfo	Other position	
V10	s4q06	What year did [NAME] receive his/her clinical qualification?	
V11	s4q07	What is the year of appointment of [NAME] at this health facility?	
V12	s4q08	What is the salary scale of [NAME] according to the contract or agreement with t	
V13	s4q09	How many days per week does [NAME] usually work at this health facility?	
V14	s4q10	How many hours per week does [NAME] usually work at this health facility?	
V15	s4q11	How many hours per week does [NAME] usually spend providing medical care directl	
V16	s4q12	Does [NAME] also work in a private health practice?	
V17	s4q13	Is [NAME] here today?	
V18	s4q14	Can you please tell me why [NAME] is not here today?	
V19	s4q15a	What services is [NAME] providing today?	
V20	s4q15b	What services is [NAME] providing today?	
V21	s4q15c	What services is [NAME] providing today?	
V22	s4q15d	What services is [NAME] providing today?	
V23	s4q15e	What services is [NAME] providing today?	
V24	s4q16	During the last six months, did any worker in your facility engage in higher lev	
V25	s4q17a	During the last six months, which higher level tasks did [NAME] engage in?	
V26	s4q17b	During the last six months, which higher level tasks did [NAME] engage in?	
V27	s4q17c	During the last six months, which higher level tasks did [NAME] engage in?	
V28	s4q17d	During the last six months, which higher level tasks did [NAME] engage in?	
V29	s4q17e	During the last six months, which higher level tasks did [NAME] engage in?	
V30	s4q17f	During the last six months, which higher level tasks did [NAME] engage in?	
V31	s4q18a	How long has this practice of staff engaging in higher level tasks been prevelan	
V32	s4q18b	How long has this practice of staff engaging in higher level tasks been prevelan	
V33	s4q19	Were these workers paid additionallly for performing higher level acvities other	
V34	s4q16a	During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to anten	
V35	s4q17	During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to vacci	
V36	s4q18	During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to child	
V37	s4q19a	During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to adult	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V38	s4q20	During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to volun	
V39	s4q21	During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to postn	
V40	s4q22	During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to deliv	
V41	s4q23	During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to famil	
V42	s4q24	During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to other	
V43	s4q25	During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to non-c	
V44	s4q26	During the last six months, did any worker in your facility engage in higher lev	
V45	s4q27	During the last six months, which higher level tasks did [NAME] engage in?	
V46	s4q28	How long has this practice of staff engaging in higher level tasks been prevelan	
V47	s4q28m	Months	
V48	s4q29	Were these workers paid additionallly for performing higher level acvities other	
V49	treatment		
V50	hf_code		
V51	period		

Total: 51

**Data file: hf1**

Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Health Facility 1

Cases: 212

Variables: 704

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V52	dist	district	
V53	prov	province	
V54	s1q01	Are you in charge of this facility today?	
V55	s1q02	Are you authorized to represent this facility?	
V56	s1q03	What is your job title at this facility?	
V57	s1q03o	Other Job	
V58	s1q04	Is this facility a district hospital, a health center or a health	
V59	s1q04o	Other	
V60	s1q05	Who owns this health facility?	
V61	s1q05o	Other	
V62	s1q06	In what year was the facility commissioned?	
V63	s1q07a	When was the last major investment in the infrastructure?	
V64	s1q07b	When was the last major investment in the infrastructure? YYYY	
V65	s1q08	Does this facility provide care round-the-clock (i.e. 24 hours)?	
V66	s1q09a	At what time of the day does outpatient care start? Weekdays	
V67	s1q09b	At what time of the day does outpatient care start? saturday	
V68	s1q09c	At what time of the day does outpatient care start? Sunday	
V69	s1q09d	At what time of the day does outpatient care start? holidays	
V70	s1q10a	At what time does outpatient care end? Weekdays	
V71	s1q10b	At what time does outpatient care end? Saturday	
V72	s1q10c	At what time does outpatient care end? Sunday	
V73	s1q10d	At what time does outpatient care end? Holidays	
V74	s1q11a	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days. Monday	
V75	s1q11a2	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days. Monday	
V76	s1q11b	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Tuesda	
V77	s1q11b2	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Tuesda	
V78	s1q11c	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Wednes	
V79	s1q11c2	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Wednes	
V80	s1q11d	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Thursd	
V81	s1q11d2	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Thursd	
V82	s1q11e	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Friday	
V83	s1q11e2	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Friday	
V84	s1q11f	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Saturd	
V85	s1q11f2	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Saturd	
V86	s1q11g	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Sunday	
V87	s1q11g2	days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Sunday	
V88	s1q12a	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V89	s1q12a2	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V90	s1q12b	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V91	s1q12b2	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V92	s1q12c	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V93	s1q12c2	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V94	s1q12d	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V95	s1q12d2	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V96	s1q12e	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V97	s1q12e2	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V98	s1q12f	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V99	s1q12f2	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V100	s1q12g	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V101	s1q12g2	On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on	
V102	s1q13	What is the distance from the health facility to the nearest higher level health	
V103	s1q13a	Name of HF	
V104	s1q14a	MINISTRY OF HEALTH / DISTRICT HEALTH MANAGEMENT TEAM	
V105	s1q14b	USER FEES	
V106	s1q14c	DRUG SALES	
V107	s1q14d	FAITH BASED ORGANIZATIONS	
V108	s1q14e	PRIVATE COMPANY	
V109	s1q14f	DONOR	
V110	s1q14g	INSURANCE PAYMENTS	
V111	s1q14h	OTHER	
V112	s1q14ho	SPECIFY	
V113	s1q15a	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM MINISTRY OF HEALTH / DISTRICT HEALTH MANAGEMENT TEAM	
V114	s1q15b	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM USER FEES	
V115	s1q15c	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM DRUG SALES	
V116	s1q15d	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM FAITH BASED ORGANIZATIONS	
V117	s1q15e	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM PRIVATE COMPANY	
V118	s1q15f	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM DONOR	
V119	s1q15g	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM INSURANCE PAYMENTS	
V120	s1q15h	AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM OTHERS	
V121	s1q15ho	SPECIFY	
V122	s1q16	TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CURRENCY	
V123	s1q17	SOURCE OF INFORMATION CONSULTED TO OBTAIN BUDGET FIGURES	
V124	s1q17o	Other source	
V125	s1q18	whether the facility paid out any performance bonuses or salary top ups to staff	
V126	s1q19	Amount paid by facility for performance bonuses or salary top ups to staff in Cu	
V127	s1q20	SOURCE OF INFORMATION CONSULTED TO OBTAIN EXPENSE FIGURES	
V128	s1q20o	Other	
V129	s1q21	what is primary source of electric power?	
V130	s1q21o	Other	
V131	s1q22	Were there any electric power outages in the last 7 days?	
V132	s1q23	How many hours was electric power missing in the last 7 days?	
V133	s1q24	What is the primary source of water?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V134	s1q24o	Other source of water	
V135	s1q25	Is this primary source of water used only by the facility, or is it shared with	
V136	s1q26	In the last 7 days, was there any time when there was no water available in the	
V137	s1q27	In the last 7 days, for how many hours was there no water available at the facil	
V138	s1q28	How long does it take to fetch water from the primary source for the health faci	
V139	s1q29	Does the facility have a functioning two-way radio?	
V140	s1q30	Does the health facility have phone line, whether a landline or a mobile line?	
V141	s1q31	Are there any phone services available in the community apart from the staffs' p	
V142	s1q32	How long does it take to reach those phone services?	
V143	s1q33	In the last 7 days, was there any time when the facility did not have any teleph	
V144	s1q34	How many hours was telephone out in the last 7 days?	
V145	s1q35	Do any of the health facility staff have a mobile phone line?	
V146	s1q36	Does this facility refer patients to other facilities?	
V147	s1q37a	facility refer Lab tests	
V148	s1q37b	facility refer Radiology	
V149	s1q37c	facility refer In-patient	
V150	s1q37d	facility refer Specialized care	
V151	s1q37e	facility refer Surgery	
V152	s1q37f	facility refer Uncomplicated delivery	
V153	s1q37g	facility refer Complicated delivery	
V154	s1q37h	facility refer Other	
V155	s1q37ho	Specify	
V156	s1q38	How far is the main referral facility from this facility one way in kilometers?	
V157	s1q39	Does the facility have access to any kind of transportation?	
V158	s1q40a	Ambulance owned by facility	
V159	s1q40b	Ambulance owned by District Health Management Authority	
V160	s1q40c	Private vehicle rented full time	
V161	s1q40d	Private vehicle rented part time	
V162	s1q40e	Other vehicle owned by facility	
V163	s1q40f	Private vehicles on call	
V164	s1q40g	Motorbike owned by facility	
V165	s1q40h	Rented motorbike	
V166	s1q40i	Bicycle owned by facility	
V167	s1q40j	Other	
V168	s1q40jo	Specify	
V169	s1q41	In the last 7 days, was there any time when there was no transportation availabl	
V170	s1q42	How many days was transportation unavailable in the last 7 days?	
V171	s1q43	Does the facility own a functioning computer?	
V172	s1q44	Does the facility have a general outpatient consultation room?	
V173	s1q45	Is this room equipped with a safety box or closed container present for disposal	
V174	s1q46	Does the room have posted procedures for decontamination procedure steps?	
V175	s1q47	Does the room have a basin with a water source and soap?	
V176	s1q48	What disinfectant(s) are being used in the facility?	
V177	s1q48b	What disinfectant(s) are being used in the facility?	
V178	s1q48c	What disinfectant(s) are being used in the facility?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V179	s1q48d	What disinfectant(s) are being used in the facility?	
V180	s1q48e	What disinfectant(s) are being used in the facility?	
V181	s1q48o	Other disinfectant used	
V182	s1q49	In the last 30 days, was there any time when there was a stock-out of disinfecta	
V183	s1q50	In the last 30 days, for how many days was there a stock-out of disinfectant(s)	
V184	s1q51	Is there a functional incinerator for disposing of medical waste?	
V185	s1q52	What procedure is used for decontaminating medical equipment after initial use?	
V186	s1q52o	Other	
V187	s1q53	What procedure is used for sterilizing medical equipment before reuse?	
V188	s1q53o	Other procedure	
V189	s1q54	Is the protocol for sterilizing equipment displayed?	
V190	s1q55	Is there a provision for the disposal of bio medical waste?	
V191	s1q56	How is biomedical waste disposed of?	
V192	s1q56b	How is biomedical waste disposed of?	
V193	s1q56c	How is biomedical waste disposed of?	
V194	s1q56d	How is biomedical waste disposed of?	
V195	s1q56e	How is biomedical waste disposed of?	
V196	s1q56o	Other disposal method	
V197	s2q01	Is there a Hospital/Health Center Committee for this health facility?	
V198	s2q02	How many members are on this Committee?	
V199	s2q03a	Health facility director/head	
V200	s2q03b	Health facility staff	
V201	s2q03c	Neighborhood health committees	
V202	s2q03d	Community Health Workers	
V203	s2q03e	Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team	
V204	s2q03f	Non Governmental Organization staff	
V205	s2q03g	Other	
V206	s2q03go	Specify	
V207	s2q04	In the last 12 months, how many Hospital/Health Center Committee meetings were h	
V208	s2q05	Does the facility have written records of the Hospital/Health Center Committee m	
V209	s2q06a	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT TO FACILITY, E.G. APPROVING PAYMENTS	
V210	s2q06b	PROVIDED NEW SUPPLIES OR EQUIPMENT	
V211	s2q06c	PROVIDED NEW INFRASTRUCTURE	
V212	s2q06d	PROVIDED REPAIRS TO FACILITY	
V213	s2q06e	PROVIDED DRUGS	
V214	s2q06f	SENSITIZATION / MOBILIZED COMMUNITY TO USE THE HEALTH FACILITY	
V215	s2q06g	PROVIDED TRANSPORT TO STAFF FOR HOME VISITS	
V216	s2q06h	GAVE IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS	
V217	s2q06i	IMPROVED SECURITY AT THE FACILITY	
V218	s2q06j	IMPROVED WATER QUALITY	
V219	s2q06k	IMPROVED WATER SUPPLY (QUANTITY)	
V220	s2q06l	SUPPORTED TRAINING FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V221	s2q06m	SUPPORTED OUTREACH TEAMS	
V222	s2q06n	VERIFIED HEALTH FACILITY MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH-RELATED RESULTS	
V223	s2q06o	ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION (E.G. DESTRUCTION OF MOSQUITO BREEDING SITES)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V224	s2q06p	INDOOR RESIDUAL SPRAY	
V225	s2q06q	SCREENING OF DISEASES	
V226	s2q06r	REPORTED AND COLLECTED DATA FOR RESULTS-BASED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
V227	s2q06s	DESIGNED THE RESULTS-BASED FINANCING SCHEME	
V228	s2q06t	PARTICIPATED IN TRAINING AND AWARENESS RAISING OF THE RESULTS-BASED FINANCING SC	
V229	s2q06u	OTHER	
V230	s2q06uo	SPECIFY	
V231	s2q07	Has a facility budget been developed for the current financial year?	
V232	s2q08	Has a facility workplan been developed for the current financial year?	
V233	s2q09a	Health facility director	
V234	s2q09b	Health facility staff	
V235	s2q09c	Non governmental Organization staff	
V236	s2q09d	Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team	
V237	s2q09e	Neighborhood health committees	
V238	s2q09f	Hospital/Health center committee	
V239	s2q09g	Hospital management	
V240	s2q09h	Community Health Worker Cooperative president / leader	
V241	s2q09i	Community Health Workers	
V242	s2q09j	Community members	
V243	s2q09k	Health Center Committee	
V244	s2q09l	Other	
V245	s2q09lo	Specify	
V246	s2q10	Are priority health-related activities identified in this workplan for the curre	
V247	s2q11a	Prenatal care	
V248	s2q11b	Institutional delivery	
V249	s2q11c	Postnatal care	
V250	s2q11d	Immunization	
V251	s2q11e	Curative consultations	
V252	s2q11f	Family planning/Reproductive health	
V253	s2q11g	Nutrition	
V254	s2q11h	Integrated management of childhood illness	
V255	s2q11i	Malaria	
V256	s2q11j	Tuberculosis	
V257	s2q11k	HIV/AIDS	
V258	s2q11l	Health promotion and monitoring	
V259	s2q11m	Other	
V260	s2q11mo	Specify	
V261	s2q12	How many health facility staff meetings were held in the last 3 months?	
V262	s2q13	Do all facility staff have written job descriptions?	
V263	s2q14	In the last 3 months, how many visits were made to the health facility by the Ho	
V264	s2q15	In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by a district hospital represent	
V265	s2q16	In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by the District Health Managemen	
V266	s2q17	In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by the local government for supe	
V267	s2q18	In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by a donor for supervision or te	
V268	s2q19	In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by this health facility to Commu	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V269	s2q20	In the last 12 months, how many times was the performance of staff assessed inte	
V270	s2q21	Is the result of this internal staff performance assessment linked to staff sala	
V271	s2q22	In the last 12 months, how many times was the performance of staff assessed exte	
V272	s2q23	Is the result of the staff performance assessment linked to staff salary or ince	
V273	s2q24	In the last 12 months, how many times was the performance of the facility as a w	
V274	s2q25	Is the result of the external performance assessment of the facility linked to f	
V275	s2q26	Does the facility obtain information on patient opinion through client surveys,	
V276	s2q27	Is there a formal mechanism to inform the staff about patient opinion ?	
V277	s2q28	In the last 12 months, have any changes occurred as a result of patient opinion?	
V278	s2q29	Have you heard of the Zambia Results Based Financing Project?	
V279	s2q30	Does your facility implement the Zambia Results Based Financing Project?	
V280	s2q31a	CURATIVE CONSULTATION	
V281	s2q31b	INSTITUTIONAL DELIVERIES BY SKILLED BIRTH ATTENDANT	
V282	s2q31c	ANTENATAL VISITS	
V283	s2q31d	POSTNATAL VISIT	
V284	s2q31e	FULL IMMUNIZATION OF CHILDREN UNDER 1	
V285	s2q31f	PREGNANT WOMEN RECEIVING MALARIA PROPHYLAXIS (IPT)	
V286	s2q31g	FAMILY PLANNING - MODERN METHODS	
V287	s2q31h	PREGNANT WOMEN COUNSELLED AND TESTED FOR HIV	
V288	s2q31i	PREGNANT WOMEN ADMINISTERED WITH NIVERAPINE AND AZT (ART)	
V289	s2q32	How often is the quantity of RBF results verified by the district?	
V290	s2q32o	Other	
V291	s2q33	How often is the quality of RBF results verified by the district hospital?	
V292	s2q33o	Other	
V293	s2q34	How often are the incentives paid off?	
V294	s2q34o	Other	
V295	s2q35	What is the minimum recommended reinvestment (%) of the total quarterly RBF ince	
V296	s2q35o	Other	
V297	s2q36a	CALCULATIONS OF QUARTERLY TARGET	
V298	s2q36b	PROBLEM ANALYSIS	
V299	s2q36c	STRATEGIES PROPOSED TO SOLVE THE PROBLEMS	
V300	s2q36d	HUMAN RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS AND STAFF MOTIVATION	
V301	s2q36e	INFRASTRUCTURE AND EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS	
V302	s2q36f	FINANCIAL PLANNING	
V303	s2q36g	Other	
V304	s2q36go	Specify	
V305	s2q37	After RBF was introduced, the work load has?	
V306	s2q38	After RBF was introduced, the patient load has?	
V307	s2q39	After RBF was introduced, the operating hour at your facility provides has?	
V308	s2q40	After RBF was introduced, the quality of health care your facility provides has?	
V309	s2q41	After RBF was introduced, the patient satisfaction at your facility has?	
V310	s2q42	After RBF was introduced, the number of meetings at your facility has?	
V311	s2q43	After RBF was introduced, the number of outreach sessions for your facility has?	
V312	s2q44	After RBF was introduced, the frequency of supervision from the district for you	
V313	s2q45	After RBF was introduced, the quality of data recording and reporting at this fa	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V314	s2q46	After RBF was introduced, the availability of drugs at this facility has?	
V315	s2q47	After RBF was introduced, the availability of functional equipment at this facil	
V316	s2q48	After RBF was introduced, the availability of medical supplies at this facility	
V317	s2q49a	hiring of clinical staff (e.g. nurse, midwife)	
V318	s2q49b	hiring of administrative staff (e.g. data clerk, accountant)	
V319	s2q49c	hiring of support staff (e.g. cleaner, security guard)	
V320	s2q49d	building new infrastructure (e.g. maternity waiting shelter)	
V321	s2q49e	purchasing medical equipment	
V322	s2q49f	purchasing medical supplies (e.g. cotton, dressing)	
V323	s2q49g	purchasing office supplies (e.g. paper, notebooks)	
V324	s2q49h	increasing facility working hours	
V325	s2q49i	providing monetary incentives to patients	
V326	s2q49j	providing non-monetary incentives to patients (e.g. clothes)	
V327	s2q49k	providing non-monetary incentives to community health volunteers	
V328	s2q49l	providing monetary incentives to community health workers/volunteers	
V329	s2q49m	purchasing motor bikes	
V330	s2q49n	repair of motor bikes	
V331	s2q49o	purchasing bicycles for community volunteers	
V332	s2q49p	purchasing lighting system (e.g. Solar panels, batteries)	
V333	s2q49q	Other	
V334	s2q49qo	Specify	
V335	s2q49r	Other	
V336	s2q49ro	Specify	
V337	s2q49s	Other	
V338	s2q49so	Specify	
V339	s2q49t	Other	
V340	s2q49to	Specify	
V341	s3q01a	Health facility manager/in charge	
V342	s3q01b	Health facility staff	
V343	s3q01c	Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team	
V344	s3q01d	Public Service Management division at cabinet office	
V345	s3q01e	Local government	
V346	s3q01f	Non Governmental	
V347	s3q01g	Community Health Workers	
V348	s3q01h	Community members	
V349	s3q01i	Health Committee	
V350	s3q01j	Other, specify:	
V351	s3q01jo	Specify	
V352	s3q02a	Health facility manager/in charge	
V353	s3q02b	Health facility staff	
V354	s3q02c	Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team	
V355	s3q02d	Public Service Management division at cabinet office	
V356	s3q02e	Local government	
V357	s3q02f	Non Governmental	
V358	s3q02g	Community Health Workers	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V359	s3q02h	Community members	
V360	s3q02i	Health Committee	
V361	s3q02j	Other, specify:	
V362	s3q02jo	Specify	
V363	s3q03a	Health facility manager/in charge	
V364	s3q03b	Health facility staff	
V365	s3q03c	Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team	
V366	s3q03d	Public Service Management division at cabinet office	
V367	s3q03e	Local government	
V368	s3q03f	Non Governmental	
V369	s3q03g	Community Health Workers	
V370	s3q03h	Community members	
V371	s3q03i	Health Committee	
V372	s3q03j	Other	
V373	s3q03jo	Specify	
V374	s3q3jo	Specify	
V375	s3q08	How many villages are supported by this facility?	
V376	s3q09	How many community health posts are supported by this facility?	
V377	s3q10	Does the health facility catchment area have active Community Health Workers (CH	
V378	s3q11a	How many Community Health Workers are currently active in this catchment area? F	
V379	s3q11b	How many Community Health Workers are currently active in this catchment area? m	
V380	s3q12	Is there any Community Health Worker who has stopped working in the last 12 mont	
V381	s3q13a	How many Community Health Workers have stopped working in the last 12 months? Fe	
V382	s3q13b	How many Community Health Workers have stopped working in the last 12 months? Fe	
V383	s3q14	Does the health facility catchment area have active Traditional Birth Attendants	
V384	s3q15	How many Traditional Birth Attendants are currently active in this catchment are	
V385	s3q16	Is there any Traditional Birth Attendant who has stopped working in the last 12	
V386	s3q17	How many Traditional Birth Attendants have stopped working in the last 12 months	
V387	s3q18	Does the health facility have a specially designated Community Health Supervisor	
V388	s3q19	How many Community Health Supervisors work from this facility?	
V389	s3q20a	Participate in Community Health Workers meetings	
V390	s3q20b	Supervise Community Health Workers activities (observe consultations, activities	
V391	s3q20c	Replace Community Health Workers kits	
V392	s3q20d	Provide Community Health Workers training	
V393	s3q20e	Support Community Health Workers training	
V394	s3q20f	Collect and compile Monthly Activity Reports	
V395	s3q20g	Meet with health posts	
V396	s3q20h	Promote specific health programs	
V397	s3q20i	Organize vaccination campaign(s)	
V398	s3q20j	Other	
V399	s3q20jo	Specify	
V400	s3q21a	Participate in Community Health Workers meetings	
V401	s3q21b	Supervise Community Health Workers activities (observe consultations, activities	
V402	s3q21c	Replace Community Health Workers kits	
V403	s3q21d	Provide Community Health Workers training	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V404	s3q21e	Support Community Health Workers training	
V405	s3q21f	Collect and compile Monthly Activity Reports	
V406	s3q21g	Meet with health posts	
V407	s3q21h	Promote specific health programs	
V408	s3q21i	Organize vaccination campaign(s)	
V409	s3q21j	Other	
V410	s3q21jo	Specify	
V411	s5q01	Does the facility provide laboratory services?	
V412	s5q05	Where is the lab equipment located?	
V413	s5q06a	Microscope	
V414	s5q06b	Centrifuge	
V415	s5q06c	Hemoglobinometer	
V416	s5q06d	Refrigerator for storing reagents	
V417	s5q07	Is there a Tuberculosis Laboratory Register? INTERVIEWER: IF YES, ASK TO SEE IT.	
V418	s5q08	How many laboratory technicians are trained in Acid-Fast Bacilli (AFB) microscop	
V419	s6q01	Does this facility provide immunization services?	
V420	s6q02	Is there a separate room or area for immunizations?	
V421	s6q03	Are immunizations regularly given to children at the facility or in outreach act	
V422	s6q04	Is there a vaccination outreach work plan for the current year?	
V423	s6q05	In the last 30 days, on how many days did the facility staff do vaccination outr	
V424	s6q06a	Ice Lined Refrigerator (ILR)	
V425	s6q06b	Cold Box	
V426	s6q06c	Refrigerator	
V427	s6q06d	Vaccine Carriers	
V428	s6q07	Is a temperature log kept?	
V429	s6q08	In the past 7 days, on how many days was the temperature logged?	
V430	s6q09	In the past 7 days, how many times was the temperature logged in total?	
V431	s6q10	In the past 7 days, how many days had a measurement of over 80C or under 20C?	
V432	s6q11	Are immunization cards issued to every child starting his/her immunization sched	
V433	s6q12	After a child starts its immunization schedule, where are the immunization cards	
V434	s6q12o	Other	
V435	s6q13	Could you show me some cards that belong to specific patients?	
V436	s6q14	Are antenatal services provided at this facility?	
V437	s6q15	Are pregnant women seen at specific times separate from times for other patients	
V438	s6q16	In the last 30 days, how many days has antenatal care been available to women?	
V439	s6q17	In the last 6 months, how many times did the facility hold meetings with Traditi	
V440	s6q18	In the last 6 months, on how many days did the facility staff do outreach in the	
V441	s6q19	In the last 6 months, were iron and folate routinely prescribed?	
V442	s6q20	Do women who come to the facility for antenatal care get an antenatal or materna	
V443	s6q21	Where are the maternal health cards kept once issued to a mother?	
V444	s6q21o	Other	
V445	s6q22	Could you show me some cards that belong to specific patients?	
V446	s6q23	Are delivery services offered by the facility, either in the facility or in the	
V447	s6q24	Do facility staff assist with deliveries only in the facility, only in the commu	
V448	s6q25	Does this health facility have the capacity to manage emergency caesarian sectio	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V449	s6q26	Are postpartum care services offered at the facility?	
V450	s6q27	Are postpartum services offered at specific hours only, during general outpatient	
V451	s6q28	In the last 30 days, on how many days was postpartum care available to women?	
V452	s6q29	In the last 6 months, how many postpartum outreach clinics were held by this fac	
V453	s6q30	In the last 12 months, how many maternal deaths were recorded at the facility?	
V454	s6q31	In the last 12 months, how many maternal deaths were recorded in the community (	
V455	s6q32	What tuberculosis services does this health facility provide?	
V456	s6q33	Is there a Tuberculosis Corner in the health facility? INTERVIEWER: TUBERCULOSIS	
V457	s6q34	Who manages the Tuberculosis Corner in this health facility?	
V458	s6q34o	Other	
V459	s6q35	Is there a Tuberculosis Register? IF YES, ASK TO SEE IT.	
V460	s6q36	Is there a Suspect Tuberculosis Cases Register? IF YES, ASK TO SEE IT.	
V461	s6q37	Do patients who come for tuberculosis treatment get a tuberculosis treatment car	
V462	s6q38	Where are the tuberculosis treatment cards kept once issued to a patient?	
V463	s6q38o	Other	
V464	s6q39	Could you show me some cards that belong to specific patients?	
V465	s7q01	Do you have an estimate of the size of the catchment population that this facili	
V466	s7q02a	Total population	
V467	s7q02b	Total male population	
V468	s7q02c	Total female population	
V469	s7q02d	Total female 15-49 years population, i.e. women of childbearing age	
V470	s7q02e	Total <5 years population	
V471	s7q02f	Total <1 year population	
V472	s7q03	Number of TOTAL patients	
V473	s7q04	Number of TOTAL male patients	
V474	s7q05	Number of TOTAL female patients	
V475	s7q06	Number of TOTAL pregnant women	
V476	s7q07	Number of TOTAL under 5 patients	
V477	s7q08	Number of TOTAL male under 5 patients	
V478	s7q09	Number of TOTAL female under 5 patients	
V479	s7q10	Number of TOTAL under 1 patients	
V480	s7q11	Number of TOTAL male under 1 patients	
V481	s7q12	Number of TOTAL female under 1 patients	
V482	s7q13	Monthly Integrated Activity Report	
V483	s7q14	Monthly Aggregated Activity Report	
V484	s7q15	Notifiable Disease Report	
V485	s7q16	Vaccination/immunization Coverage Report	
V486	s7q17	Family Planning Register	
V487	s10q01	Scenario 1: The performance of your staff is improving.	
V488	s10q02	Scenario 2: Members of your staff have been unable to solve a problem over the p	
V489	s10q03	Scenario 3: You are considering a major change in how things are done in the fac	
V490	s10q04	Scenario 4: The performance of your staff has been falling in recent months.	
V491	s10q05	Scenario 5: Your staff are no longer working together as an effective team.	
V492	s11q01	I am able to allocate my facility budget according to how it is needed. There is	
V493	s11q02	I am able to assign tasks and activities to staff as needed to achieve the outco	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V494	s11q03	The District Health Management Team supports my decisions and actions for doing	
V495	s11q04	I have choice over who I allocate for what tasks.	
V496	s11q05	I have choice over what services are provided in the facility.	
V497	s11q06	I have enough authority to obtain the resources I need (drugs, supplies, funding	
V498	s11q07	The policies and procedures for doing things are clear to me.	
V499	s11q08	The policies and procedures for doing things are useful tools for the challenges	
V500	s11q09	The District Health Management Team provides adequate feedback to me about my jo	
V501	s12q01	Is there a reception/registration room in this facility?	
V502	s12q02	Is there a waiting room in this facility?	
V503	s12q05	Are there observation beds in this facility?	
V504	s12q06	INTERVIEWER: RECORD HOW MANY OBSERVATION BEDS ARE PRESENT	
V505	s12q07	Are there separate wards for men and women in this facility?	
V506	s12q08	Number of beds for Men.	
V507	s12q09	Number of beds for Women.	
V508	s12q10	Is a functional toilet facility available?	
V509	s12q11	Are there separate toilet facilities for men and women?	
V510	s12q12	Does the facility have accommodations for health workers who are on-call during	
V511	s12q13	Is there any posting in the facility that shows the user fees for outpatient vis	
V512	s12q14	Is there any posting in the facility that shows laboratory fees for outpatients?	
V513	s12q15	Is there any posting in the facility that shows X-ray fees for outpatients?	
V514	s12q16	Is there any posting in the facility that shows supplies fees for outpatients?	
V515	s12q17a	Inpatient capacity (Number of beds)	
V516	s12q17b	Service days/hours	
V517	s12q17c	Staff rotation	
V518	s12q17d	Management contact	
V519	s12q17e	Complaints and suggestions handling policy	
V520	s12q17f	Other	
V521	s12q17fo	Specify	
V522	s12q18	Patient education materials (Information and Education Campaign materials)	
V523	s12q19	Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) chart booklet or wall chart	
V524	s12q20	Graphs for growth monitoring	
V525	s12q21	National protocol for tuberculosis diagnosis and treatment	
V526	s12q22	Health Management Information System (HMIS) guidelines	
V527	s12q23	Health Management Information System (HMIS) Data	
V528	s12q24	National Protocol for malaria diagnosis and treatment	
V529	s12q25	National protocol for child vaccination	
V530	s12q26	National protocol for reproductive health/family planning	
V531	s12q27	National protocol for reducing unsafe abortion morbidity/mortality	
V532	s12q28	Antenatal Care National Standards	
V533	s12q29	Newborn Care National Standards	
V534	s12q30	Post-Partum Care National Standards	
V535	s12q31	Procedures Manual for Infection Prevention and Control	
V536	s12q32	Management of Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) guidelines	
V537	s12q33	National HIV testing and counseling guidelines	
V538	s12q34	Prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV (PMTCT) guidelines	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V539	s12q35	HIV treatment (Antiretroviral therapy, ART) guidelines	
V540	s12q36	HIV treatment (Antiretroviral therapy, ART) for children/infants guidelines	
V541	s12q37	National list for essential drugs	
V542	s12q38	National protocol for drug procurement	
V543	s12q39	Detecting and reporting adverse drug or vaccine reaction	
V544	s13q01	Where is the outpatient equipment located?	
V545	s13q01o	Other	
V546	s13q02qty1	Timer or clock with seconds hand	
V547	s13q02qty2	Children's weighing scale	
V548	s13q02qty3	Height measure	
V549	s13q02qty4	Tape measure	
V550	s13q02qty5	Adult weighing scale	
V551	s13q02qty6	Blood pressure instrument	
V552	s13q02qty7	Thermometer	
V553	s13q02qty8	Stethoscope	
V554	s13q02qty9	Fetoscope	
V555	s13q02qty10	Otoscope	
V556	s13q02qty11	Suction/aspirating device	
V557	s13q02qty12	Vision chart	
V558	s13q02qty13	Oxygen tank	
V559	s13q02qty14	Ambubag	
V560	s13q02qty15	Incubator	
V561	s13q02qty16	Drip Stand	
V562	s13q02qty17	Flashlight	
V563	s13q02qty18	Stretcher	
V564	s13q02qty19	Wheel chair	
V565	s13q02qty20	Minor surgical instruments for procedures like incision & drainage and suturing	
V566	s13q02qty21	Oral Rehydration Therapy (ORT) corner with equipment (l liter container, cups an	
V567	s13q03	Where is the sterilization equipment located?	
V568	s13q03o	Other	
V569	s13q04qty1	Electric autoclave (pressure and wet heat)	
V570	s13q04qty2	Non-electric autoclave (pressure and wet heat)	
V571	s13q04qty3	Electric dry heat sterilizer	
V572	s13q04qty4	Electric boiler or steamer (no pressure)	
V573	s13q04qty5	Non-electric pot with cover (steam boil)	
V574	s13q04qty6	Heat source for non-electric equipment	
V575	s13q04qty7	Automatic timer (MAY BE ON EQUIPMENT)	
V576	s13q04qty8	Time, Steam and Temperature (TST) Indicator strips or other sterilization indica	
V577	s13q05	Where is the vaccination equipment located?	
V578	s13q05o	Other	
V579	s13q06qty1	Main vaccine thermometer	
V580	s13q06qty2	Cold box / Vaccine carrier	
V581	s13q06qty3	Ice packs	
V582	s13q06qty4	Refrigerator	
V583	s13q07	Where is the antenatal care equipment located?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V584	s13q07o	Other	
V585	s13q08	Where is the delivery and neonatal equipment located?	
V586	s13q08o	Other	
V587	s13q09qty1	Delivery table/bed	
V588	s13q09qty2	Partograph	
V589	s13q09qty3	Delivery light	
V590	s13q09qty4	Aspirator/suction bulb	
V591	s13q09qty5	Resuscitation bag, newborn	
V592	s13q09qty6	Eye drops or ointment for newborn	
V593	s13q09qty7	Needles	
V594	s13q09qty8	Intravenous tube	
V595	s13q09qty9	Intravenous fluids, including normal saline and ringer lactate	
V596	s13q09qty10	Scissors	
V597	s13q09qty11	Umbilical cord clamp or sterile tape or sterile tie	
V598	s13q09qty12	Suturing material	
V599	s13q09qty13	Clean towels	
V600	s13q09qty14	Clean razor blade	
V601	s13q09qty15	Examination gloves	
V602	s13q09qty16	Sterile cotton or gauze (to clean baby's mouth and nose)	
V603	s13q09qty17	Hand soap or detergent	
V604	s13q09qty18	Hand scrubbing brush	
V605	s13q09qty19	Sterile tray	
V606	s13q09qty20	Plastic container with a plastic liner to dispose the placenta	
V607	s13q09qty21	Plastic container with a plastic liner for medical waste (gauze, etc.)	
V608	s13q09qty22	Stethoscope, adult	
V609	s13q09qty23	Stethoscope, Pinard fetal	
V610	s13q09qty24	Blood pressure instrument	
V611	s13q09qty25	Kidney basin	
V612	s13q09qty26	Steel bowl	
V613	s13q09qty27	Protective apron and plastic draw sheet	
V614	s13q09qty28	Tourniquet	
V615	s13q09qty29	Two sterile towels (one to receive the baby, one for active management)	
V616	s13q09qty30	Baby scale (infant weighing scale)	
V617	s13q09qty31	Forceps, artery	
V618	s13q09qty32	Forceps, dressing	
V619	s13q09qty33	Forceps, uterine	
V620	s13q09qty34	Needle holder	
V621	s13q09qty35	Syringes and disposable needles	
V622	s13q09qty36	16- or 18-gauge needles	
V623	s13q09qty37	Speculum, vaginal	
V624	s13q09qty38	Clamps (hemostats)	
V625	s13q09qty39	Suction pump, hand or foot operated	
V626	s13q09qty40	Vacuum extractor	
V627	s13q09qty41	Uterine dilator	
V628	s13q09qty42	Curette, uterine	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V629	s13q09qty43	Vaginal retractor	
V630	s13q09qty44	Bag Valve Mask (Ambu bag)	
V631	s13q09qty45	Guedel airways-neonatal, child, and adult	
V632	s14q01a	Health facility manager/ in charge	
V633	s14q01b	Health facility staff	
V634	s14q01c	Non Governmental Organization staff	
V635	s14q01d	Local government	
V636	s14q01e	National government	
V637	s14q01f	Community Health Worker Cooperative president / leader	
V638	s14q01g	Community Health Workers	
V639	s14q01h	Community members	
V640	s14q01i	Health Committee	
V641	s14q01j	Other	
V642	s14q01jo	Specify	
V643	s14q02	Could you take me to the place in this facility that is used to store drugs?	
V644	s14q03	IS THIS A SEPARATE ROOM FROM THE REST OF THE FACILITY?	
V645	s14q04	Does this pharmacy serve only to store and dispense drugs, or does it also serve	
V646	s14q05	Can the doors and windows be locked to keep the pharmacy secured?	
V647	s14q06	INTERVIEWER: DOES THE DRUG AREA LOOK CLEAN, PARTIALLY DIRTY, OR DIRTY?	
V648	s14q07	INTERVIEWER: DO THE CEILING, WALLS, FLOORS AND WINDOWS LOOK DRY AND FREE FROM TR	
V649	s14q08	INTERVIEWER: ARE THE WINDOWS COVERED TO KEEP THE SUNLIGHT OUT?	
V650	s14q09	INTERVIEWER: ARE THE DRUGS KEPT ON AN ELEVATED PLATFORM?	
V651	s14q10	Does the pharmacy maintain stock cards or stock register?	
V652	s14q16a	INFORM FACILITY INCHARGE	
V653	s14q16b	CALL THE DISTRICT DRUG STORE/PHARMACY	
V654	s14q16c	CALL DHMT	
V655	s14q16d	BUY MEDICINES LOCALLY IN THE PRIVATE MARKET	
V656	s14q16e	SEND PATIENTS TO BUY THE MEDICINE IN THE PRIVATE MARKET	
V657	s14q16f	GO TO THE CAPITAL TO BUY MEDICINES	
V658	s14q16g	OTHER	
V659	s14q16go	Specify	
V660	s15q01b	Facility headcount	
V661	s16q1	Does this facility have a bank account?	
V662	s16q1_1	How far is the bank from the facility (RECORD DISTANCE)	
V663	s16q1_2a	Source of funding: user fees	
V664	s16q1_2b	Source of funding: Drug sales	
V665	s16q1_2c	Source of funding: Religious organization	
V666	s16q1_2d	Source of funding: External (foreign) donors and NGOs	
V667	s16q1_2e	Source of funding:. Private company	
V668	s16q1_2f	Source of funding: Central	
V669	s16q1_2g	Source of funding: Local Government	
V670	s16q1_2h	Source of funding:Community-based health insurance	
V671	s16q1_2i	Source of funding: Private Health	
V672	s16q1_2j	Source of funding: Social Health	
V673	s16q1_2k	Source of funding:Other health Insurance schemes (specify:_____)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V674	s16q1_2l	Source of funding:Other health Insurance schemes (specify:_____)	
V675	s16q1_2m	Source of funding: Domestic NGOs	
V676	s16q1_2n	Source of funding: In-kind payments	
V677	s16q1_2o	Source of funding: Other (Specify)	
V678	s16q1_3	Can you please indicate the amount received from each of the following income so	
V679	s16q1_3a	Sources of Income: user Fees	
V680	s16q1_3b	Sources of Income: Drug Sales	
V681	s16q1_3c	Sources of Income: Religious Organisation	
V682	s16q1_3d	Sources of Income: External(foreign) donors and NGOs	
V683	s16q1_3e	Sources of Income: private Comany	
V684	s16q1_3f	Sources of Income: Central	
V685	s16q1_3g	Sources of Income: Local Government	
V686	s16q1_3h	Sources of Income: Community donations/contributions	
V687	s16q1_3i	Sources of Income: Community-based health insurance	
V688	s16q1_3j	Sources of Income: private Health	
V689	s16q1_3k	source of Income: Social Health	
V690	s16q1_3l	Sources of Income:Other health Insurance schemes (specify:_____)	
V691	s16q1_3n	Sources of Income:Domestic NGOs	
V692	s16q1_3o	Sources of Income: Other (Specify)	
V693	s16q1_4		
V694	s16q1_6	Regardless of the actual amount received, how much was allocated to your facilit	
V695	s16q1_6a	Amount Located to Facility: Central Government	
V696	s16q1_6b	Amount Located to Facility: Local Government	
V697	s16q1_6c	Amount Located to Facility: External (foreign) donors and NGOs	
V698	s16q1_6d	Amount Located to Facility: Community donations/contributions	
V699	s16q1_6e	Amount Located to Facility: Domestic NGOs	
V700	s16q1_7	Can you please indicate the total expenses incurred for each of the following ca	
V701	s16q1_7a	Expenses Incured:Drugs and consumables	
V702	s16q1_7b	Expenses Incured: Salary	
V703	s16q1_7c	Expenses Incured:Salary Bonuses	
V704	s16q1_7d	Expenses Incured:Pay diems	
V705	s16q1_7e	Expenses Incured: Water, electricity, gas	
V706	s16q1_7f	Expenses Incured: Electricity	
V707	s16q1_7g	Expenses Incured:Gas	
V708	s16q1_7h	Expenses Incured: Firewood for cooking	
V709	s16q1_7i	Expenses Incured:Communication	
V710	s16q1_7j	Expenses Incured: Petrol	
V711	s16q1_7k	Expenses Incured: Other transport Costs	
V712	s16q1_7l	Expenses Incured:Outreach activities	
V713	s16q1_7m	Expenses Incured:Building maintenance	
V714	s16q1_7n	Expenses Incured:Equipment maintenance	
V715	s16q1_7o	Expenses Incured:Equipment purchase	
V716	s16q1_7p	Expenses Incured:Security	
V717	s16q1_7q	Expenses Incured:Other (specify)	
V718	s16q1_7qo	Specify Expense incurred	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V719	s16q1_8	Does this facility have outstanding debts to suppliers, etc? If possible list to	
V720	s16q1_8b	If yes; Total debt	
V721	s16q1_9a	Financial monitoring system: Financial Records	
V722	s16q1_9b	Financial monitoring system: Accounting procedures	
V723	s16q1_9c	Financial monitoring system:Financial reports	
V724	s16q1_9d	Financial monitoring system:Periodic auditing visits	
V725	s16q1_9e	Financial monitoring system: Other (Specify)	
V726	s16q1_9eo	Specify financial monitoring system	
V727	s16q1_10	Are all payments officially receipted?	
V728	s16q1_11	Are receipt books available?	
V729	s16q1_12	How much did your facility receive from RBF program in 2013? (KWACHA)	
V730	s16q1_13	indicate the total expenses incurred (in KWACHA) for each of the following categ	
V731	s16q1_13a	Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Drugs and consumables	
V732	s16q1_13b	Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Salary of additional, temporary staff	
V733	s16q1_13c	Expenses incurred funded by RBF: Salary bonuses	
V734	s16q1_13d	Expenses incurred funded by RBF: Per diems	
V735	s16q1_13e	Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Water	
V736	s16q1_13f	Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Electricity	
V737	s16q1_13g	Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Gas	
V738	s16q1_13h	Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Firewood for cooking	
V739	s16q1_13i	Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Communications	
V740	s16q1_13j	Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Petrol	
V741	s16q1_13k	Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Other transport costs	
V742	s16q1_13l	Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Outreach activities	
V743	s16q1_13m	Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Building maintenance	
V744	s16q1_13n	Expenses incurred funded by RBF: Equipment maintenance	
V745	s16q1_13o	Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Equipment purchase	
V746	s16q1_13p	Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Security	
V747	s16q1_13q	Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Other (Specify)	
V748	s16q1_13r	Specify Expenses funded by RBF	
V749	s16q1_14	What percentage of total payment to staff from all sources (salary, bonus, allow	
V750	s5pid	Respondent PID	
V751	s10pid	PID	
V752	s11pid	ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT FROM THE STAFF ROSTER	
V753	treatment		
V754	hf_code		
V755	period		

Total: 704

**Data file: hf2**

Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Health Facility 2

Cases: 402

Variables: 650

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V756	dist	district	
V757	prov	province	
V758	s1q02	WORKER ID	
V759	s1q03	SEX	
V760	s1q04	How old are you?	
V761	s1q05	What is your marital status?	
V762	s1q06	Do you live with your spouse?	
V763	s1q07	Do you have children?	
V764	s1q08	How many school-going children live with you?	
V765	s1q09	Were you born in this district?	
V766	s1q10	Who is your employer?	
V767	s1q10o	Other employer	
V768	s1q11	What type of employment contract do you have with your employer?	
V769	s1q11o	Other employment type	
V770	s1q12	What is the highest level of education you ever completed?	
V771	s1q13a	How many year(s) have you been working after formal completion of your highest t	
V772	s1q13b	How many month(s) have you been working after formal completion of your highest	
V773	s1q14a	How many year(s) have you worked as a health worker at this facility?	
V774	s1q14b	How many month(s) have you worked as a health worker at this facility?	
V775	s1q15	What is your position as a health worker as designated by the Ministry of Health	
V776	s1q15o	Other	
V777	s1q16a	Supervise Community Health Worker (CHW)	
V778	s1q16b	Supervise Traditional Birth Attendant (TBA)	
V779	s1q16c	Curative consultation for children	
V780	s1q16d	Curative consultation for adults	
V781	s1q16e	Family planning consultation	
V782	s1q16f	Antenatal care consultation (ANC)	
V783	s1q16g	Postnatal care consultation (PNC)	
V784	s1q16h	Deliveries in facility	
V785	s1q16i	Deliveries at home	
V786	s1q16j	Tuberculosis diagnosis/treatment	
V787	s1q16k	Vaccinations	
V788	s1q16l	Growth monitoring /Nutrition counselling	
V789	s1q16m	Malaria treatment	
V790	s1q16n	Community Health Worker training	
V791	s1q16o	Traditional Birth Attendant training	
V792	s1q16p	Treatment of disability and chronic diseases	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V793	s1q16q	Treatment of mental health issues	
V794	s1q16r	HIV/AIDS testing and counseling	
V795	s1q16s	HIV/AIDS treatment (Anti retroviral therapy, ART)	
V796	s1q16t	Male circumcision	
V797	s1q16u	Other	
V798	s1q16uo	specify	
V799	s2q01a	Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI)	
V800	s2q01b	Malaria	
V801	s2q01c	Tuberculosis diagnosis and treatment	
V802	s2q01d	Family planning methods	
V803	s2q01e	Emergency Obstetric and Newborn Care	
V804	s2q01f	Labor and delivery	
V805	s2q01g	Mental Health	
V806	s2q01h	Prenatal / Postnatal care	
V807	s2q01i	Nutrition and growth monitoring	
V808	s2q01j	HIV/AIDS testing and counseling	
V809	s2q01k	HIV/AIDS treatment (Anti retroviral therapy, ART)	
V810	s2q01l	Vaccination	
V811	s2q01m	Adult curative care	
V812	s2q01n	Management and administration	
V813	s2q01o	Community Health / Outreach	
V814	s2q01p	Prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV/AIDS (PMTCT)	
V815	s2q01q	Other	
V816	s2q01qo	Specify	
V817	s2q02	Are there other training needs you personally feel you need for your present job	
V818	s2q03a	Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI)	
V819	s2q03b	Malaria	
V820	s2q03c	Tuberculosis diagnosis and treatment	
V821	s2q03d	Family planning methods	
V822	s2q03e	Emergency Obstetric and Newborn Care	
V823	s2q03f	Labor and delivery	
V824	s2q03g	Mental Health	
V825	s2q03h	Prenatal / Postnatal care	
V826	s2q03i	Nutrition and growth monitoring	
V827	s2q03j	HIV/AIDS testing and counseling	
V828	s2q03k	HIV/AIDS treatment (Anti retroviral therapy, ART)	
V829	s2q03l	Vaccination	
V830	s2q03m	Adult curative care	
V831	s2q03n	Management and administration	
V832	s2q03o	Community Health / Outreach	
V833	s2q03p	Prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV/AIDS (PMTCT)	
V834	s2q03q	Other	
V835	s2q03qo	Specify	
V836	s3q01	How many hours per week are you contracted to work at this facility?	
V837	s3q02	In the last 30 days, how many days were you absent from work?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V838	s3q03	In the last 7 days, how many days did you work at this facility?	
V839	s3q04	In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work at this facility in total?	
V840	s3q05	would you say the number of hours you work in a week have increased, decreased o	
V841	s3q06	Have you ever been absent from work without authorised leave?	
V842	s3q07a	I GOT STUCK TRAVELING TO WORK	
V843	s3q07b	I WAS SICK	
V844	s3q07c	I WAS CARING FOR SICK RELATIVES	
V845	s3q07d	I WAS ATTENDING ANOTHER JOB (PAID)	
V846	s3q07e	I WAS ATTENDING ANOTHER JOB (UNPAID)	
V847	s3q07f	I WAS CARING FOR CHILDREN	
V848	s3q07g	I WAS DOING HOUSEHOLD CHORES	
V849	s3q07h	I WAS TIRED FROM THE PREVIOUS DAY	
V850	s3q07i	OTHER	
V851	s3q07io	SPECIFY	
V852	s3q08a	Facility head / manager contacts you	
V853	s3q08b	Your salary / allowance / bonus is reduced	
V854	s3q08c	Manager discusses this with you	
V855	s3q08d	Absences are reflected in your performance assessment	
V856	s3q08e	Your coworkers speak to you about it	
V857	s3q08f	Other	
V858	s3q08fo	specify	
V859	s3q09	How many individual patients did you see on your last full working day?	
V860	s3q10	At what time did you start working today?	
V861	s3q11	At what time did you (do you plan to) leave for lunch today?	
V862	s3q12	At what time did you (do you plan to) come back from lunch break today?	
V863	s3q13	At what time did you (do you plan to) knock off from work today?	
V864	s3q14a	How much time in percentage do you spend on:Providing care to patients	
V865	s3q14b	How much time in percentage do you spend on:Supervision of co-workers	
V866	s3q14c	How much time in percentage do you spend on:Administration, documentation, filli	
V867	s3q14d	How much time in percentage do you spend on: Idle or waiting for patients	
V868	s3q14e	How much time in percentage do you spend on:Attending meetings/workshops	
V869	s3q14f	How much time in percentage do you spend on:Counting drugs and supplies	
V870	s3q14g	How much time in percentage do you spend on:Other	
V871	s3q14h	Specify	
V872	s4q01	What is your current monthly net salary ?	
V873	s4q02	What was your monthly net salary one year ago?	
V874	s4q03	What is your current salary scale?	
V875	s4q04a	Routine or general increase	
V876	s4q04b	Individual performance	
V877	s4q04c	Promotion	
V878	s4q04d	Other	
V879	s4q04do	Specify	
V880	s4q05	In the last 12 months, did you receive all your due salary according to the paym	
V881	s4q06	What day of the month are you supposed to receive your salary?	
V882	s4q07	Last month, how many days was your salary delayed?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V883	s4q08	Have you received your salary in totality?	
V884	s4q09	The previous months (2 months ago), how many days was your salary delayed?	
V885	s4q10	Have you received it in totality for the last 2 months?	
V886	s4q11a	LACK OF FUNDS	
V887	s4q11b	SYSTEMIC DELAY / ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEM	
V888	s4q11c	SALARY WITHHELD TO SERVICE OUTSTANDING DEBTS	
V889	s4q11d	NON-PAYMENT WAS NOT EXPLAINED	
V890	s4q11e	RELATED TO PERFORMANCE / ABSENCE	
V891	s4q11f	OTHER	
V892	s4q11fo	Specify	
V893	s4q12	For the last 12 months, have you received all the salary due to you, even if it	
V894	s4q13	How many months' salary are you currently owed regarding the past 12 months?	
V895	s4q14	If you were to leave your current job, where would you go?	
V896	s4q14o	Other	
V897	s4q15	What would be the lowest monthly net salary you would accept to work in your pre	
V898	s4q16	Does your facility implement Results Based Financing (RBF) project?	
V899	s4q17	Do you receive salary top up/bonus/incentive from RBF project?	
V900	s4q18	What was your RBF bonus during the last completed quarter?	
V901	s5q01a	Free or subsidized housing	
V902	s5q01b	Health care benefits and/or medicines	
V903	s5q01c	Free food/meals at work	
V904	s5q01d	Uniform for your work	
V905	s5q01e	Shoes for your work	
V906	s5q01f	Transport between work and home	
V907	s5q01g	Free schooling or school subsidies for children	
V908	s5q02	Do you currently receive a housing allowance?	
V909	s5q03	How often is the housing allowance paid?	
V910	s5q03o	Other	
V911	s5q04	How much did you receive in the last period or at your last ad hoc payment for t	
V912	s5q05	Do you currently receive a 'Rural Hardship' allowance (for working in rural area	
V913	s5q06	How often is the Rural Hardship allowance paid?	
V914	s5q06o	Other	
V915	s5q07	How much did you receive in the last period or at your last ad hoc payment for t	
V916	s5q08	Do you normally receive a travel allowance for outreach activities?	
V917	s5q09	How often is the travel allowance for outreach activities paid?	
V918	s5q09o	Other frequency	
V919	s5q10	In the last 3 months, how much did you receive as travel allowance for outreach	
V920	s5q11	INTERVIEWER - REFER TO Q4.16. DOES THIS FACILITY IMPLEMENT RBF PROJECT?	
V921	s5q12	Do you currently receive bonuses that are based on the volume of services your f	
V922	s5q13	What is the payment period for bonuses?	
V923	s5q14	How much did you receive in the last period for bonuses?	
V924	s5q15	Do you currently receive any other allowances?	
V925	s5q16	What is the payment period?	
V926	s5q17	How much did you receive in the last period?	
V927	s6q01	Within the facility, is there anyone who is responsible for supervising your wor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V928	s6q02	Within the facility, who is responsible for supervising your work?	
V929	s6q02o	Other staff	
V930	s6q03	What is the position of your supervisor as designated by the Ministry of Health?	
V931	s6q03o	Other position	
V932	s6q04	When was the last time you met with this internal supervisor to discuss your per	
V933	s6q05	Within the last 12 months, have you discussed any job difficulties with your int	
V934	s6q06	After these discussions, did you notice a lot of improvements, some improvements	
V935	s6q07	Outside of this health facility, is there anyone who is responsible for supervis	
V936	s6q08	Who outside the facility is responsible for supervising your work?	
V937	s6q08o	Other	
V938	s6q09	In the last 12 months, how many times have you met with this external superviso	
V939	s6q10	When was the last time you met with your external supervisor to discuss your per	
V940	s6q11a	BROUGHT SUPPLIES / EQUIPMENT	
V941	s6q11b	CHECKED RECORDS	
V942	s6q11c	CHECKED FINANCES	
V943	s6q11d	OBSERVED CONSULTATION	
V944	s6q11e	ASSESSED KNOWLEDGE	
V945	s6q11f	PROVIDED HEALTH-RELATED INSTRUCTION	
V946	s6q11g	PROVIDED ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTION	
V947	s6q11h	PROVIDED INSTRUCTION ON FILLING HEALTH MONITORING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (HMIS)	
V948	s6q11i	NOTHING	
V949	s6q11j	DISCUSSED MY PERFORMANCE AND/OR CAREER	
V950	s6q11k	INSPECTED FACILITY	
V951	s6q11l	OTHER	
V952	s6q11lo	SPECIFY	
V953	s6q12	Within the last 12 months, have you discussed any job difficulties with your ext	
V954	s6q13	After these discussions, did you notice a lot of improvements, some improvements	
V955	s7q01	Do you have any other job or activity to supplement your income from this health	
V956	s7q02a	Work in another government facility	
V957	s7q02b	Work in private clinic or private practice	
V958	s7q02c	Work in a pharmacy	
V959	s7q02d	Work in non-health related business other than farming	
V960	s7q02e	Farming	
V961	s7q02f	Other	
V962	s7q02fo	Specify	
V963	s7q03	What is the main reason that you are doing this other job or activity?	
V964	s7q03o	Other reason	
V965	s7q04a	How long have you been doing this additional job or activity? YEARS	
V966	s7q04b	How long have you been doing this additional job or activity? MONTHS	
V967	s7q05	How many hours did you spend on this other work in the last 7 days?	
V968	s7q06	What is your monthly net income in this other work ? (based on last month)	
V969	s8q01	In the past two weeks, I have felt cheerful and in good spirits	
V970	s8q02	In the past 2 weeks, I have felt calm and relaxed...	
V971	s8q03	In the past 2 weeks, I have felt active and vigorous...	
V972	s8q04	In the past 2 weeks, I woke up feeling fresh and rested...	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V973	s8q05	In the past two weeks, my daily life has been filled with things that interest m	
V974	s9q01	Working relationships with other facility staff	
V975	s9q02	Working relationships with District/ Ministry of Health staff	
V976	s9q03	Working relationships with Management staff within the health facility	
V977	s9q04	Quality of the management of the health facility by the management staff within	
V978	s9q05	Quantity of medicine available in the health facility	
V979	s9q06	Quality of medicine available in the health facility	
V980	s9q07	Quantity of equipment in the health facility	
V981	s9q08	Quality and physical condition of equipment in the health facility	
V982	s9q09	Availability of other supplies in the health facility (compresses, etc.; office	
V983	s9q10	The physical condition of the health facility building	
V984	s9q11	Your ability to provide high quality of care given the current working condition	
V985	s9q12	The relationships between the health facility and local traditional leaders	
V986	s9q13	Your level of respect in the community	
V987	s9q14	Your opportunities to upgrade your skills and knowledge through training	
V988	s9q15	Your opportunity to discuss work issues with your immediate supervisor	
V989	s9q16	Your immediate supervisor's recognition of your good work	
V990	s9q17	Your opportunity to be rewarded for hard work, financially or otherwise.	
V991	s9q18	The opportunities to use your skills in your job.	
V992	s9q19	Your salary	
V993	s9q20	Your benefits (such as housing, travel allowance, bonus including performance bo	
V994	s9q21	Your opportunities for promotion	
V995	s9q22	Safety and security in the community	
V996	s9q23	Living accommodations	
V997	s9q24	Available schooling for your children. IF NO CHILDREN, WRITE 'NA'.	
V998	s9q25	Overall, how satisfied are you with your job?	
V999	s10q1	Staff willingly share their expertise with other members.	
V1000	s10q2	When disagreements occur among staff, they try to act like peacemakers to resolv	
V1001	s10q3	Staff willingly give their time to help each other out when someone falls behind	
V1002	s10q4	Staff talk to each other before taking an action that might affect them.	
V1003	s10q5	Staff take steps to prevent problems arising between them.	
V1004	s10q6	Staff focus on what is wrong rather than the positive side.	
V1005	s10q7	Staff spend their time chatting amongst themselves about things that are not rel	
V1006	s10q8	Staff spend time complaining about work-related issues.	
V1007	s10q9	My job allows me freedom in how I organize my work and the methods and approache	
V1008	s10q10	I am given enough authority by my supervisors to do my job well.	
V1009	s10q11	It is important for me that the community recognizes my work as a professional.	
V1010	s10q12	It is important for me that my peers recognize my work as a professional.	
V1011	s10q13	Changes (operational) in the facility are easy to adjust to.	
V1012	s10q14	Rapid changes are difficult to cope with.	
V1013	s10q15	Changes bring opportunities to make improvements in the facility.	
V1014	s10q16	My job makes me feel good about myself.	
V1015	s10q17	I am proud of the work I'm doing in this facility.	
V1016	s10q18	I am proud to be working for this health facility.	
V1017	s10q19	I am glad that I am working for this facility rather than in other facilities in	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1018	s10q20	I would prefer to work somewhere else than in this facility.	
V1019	s10q21	This health facility inspires me to do my very best on the job.	
V1020	s10q22	I complete my tasks efficiently and effectively.	
V1021	s10q23	I am a hard worker.	
V1022	s10q24	I am punctual about coming to work.	
V1023	s10q25	These days, I feel motivated to work as hard as I can.	
V1024	s10q26	My facility is a very personal place. It is like an extended family and people s	
V1025	s10q27	My facility is very dynamic and an innovative place. People are willing to take	
V1026	s10q28	My facility is very formal and structured. Policies and procedures are important	
V1027	s10q29	In my facility, we focus on achieving daily goals getting our work done. Relatio	
V1028	s10q30	The head of my facility is a mentor and a role model.	
V1029	s10q31	The head of my facility is willing to innovate and take risks in order to improv	
V1030	s10q32	The head of my facility relies too much on policies and procedures.	
V1031	s10q33	The head of my facility motivates staff to achieve goals.	
V1032	s10q34	Loyalty and tradition are very important in my facility.	
V1033	s10q35	Innovation and being first to try something new are important in my facility.	
V1034	s10q36	Following procedures and rules is very important in my facility.	
V1035	s10q37	Achieving results and high performance is very important in my facility.	
V1036	s11q01a	NOTHING. IT IS THE WOMEN'S OWN CHOICE.	
V1037	s11q01b	ENGAGE WITH TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS	
V1038	s11q01c	OFFER INCENTIVE TO TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS	
V1039	s11q01d	OFFER AN IN-KIND INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN	
V1040	s11q01e	OFFER A CASH INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN	
V1041	s11q01f	ENGAGE WITH COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V1042	s11q01g	OFFER INCENTIVE TO COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V1043	s11q01h	TALK TO THE COMMUNITY LEADERS AND HAVE THEM CONVINCE THE WOMEN	
V1044	s11q01i	ORGANIZE SENSITIZATION/OUTREACH ACTIVITIES	
V1045	s11q01j	OTHER	
V1046	s11q01jo	SPECIFY	
V1047	s11q02a	NOTHING. IT IS THE WOMEN'S OWN CHOICE.	
V1048	s11q02b	ENGAGE WITH TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS	
V1049	s11q02c	OFFER INCENTIVE TO TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS	
V1050	s11q02d	OFFER AN IN-KIND INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN	
V1051	s11q02e	OFFER A CASH INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN	
V1052	s11q02f	ENGAGE WITH COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V1053	s11q02g	OFFER INCENTIVE TO COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V1054	s11q02h	TALK TO THE COMMUNITY LEADERS AND HAVE THEM CONVINCE THE WOMEN	
V1055	s11q02i	ORGANIZE SENSITIZATION/OUTREACH ACTIVITIES	
V1056	s11q02j	OTHER	
V1057	s11q02jo	SPECIFY	
V1058	s11q03a	NOTHING. IT IS THE WOMEN'S OWN CHOICE.	
V1059	s11q03b	ENGAGE WITH TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS	
V1060	s11q03c	OFFER INCENTIVE TO TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS	
V1061	s11q03d	OFFER AN IN-KIND INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN	
V1062	s11q03e	OFFER A CASH INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1063	s11q03f	ENGAGE WITH COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V1064	s11q03g	OFFER INCENTIVE TO COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V1065	s11q03h	TALK TO THE COMMUNITY LEADERS AND HAVE THEM CONVINCE THE WOMEN	
V1066	s11q03i	ORGANIZE SENSITIZATION/OUTREACH ACTIVITIES	
V1067	s11q03j	OTHER	
V1068	s11q03jo	SPECIFY	
V1069	s11q04a	NOTHING. THE PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES HAVE TO SORT IT OUT.	
V1070	s11q04b	CONTRACT A PRIVATE PERSON/FIRM IN THE COMMUNITY WHO HAS A CAR	
V1071	s11q04c	ORGANIZE A COMMUNITY FUND RAISER TO BUY A VEHICLE	
V1072	s11q04d	SEEK FUNDS FROM THE GOVERNMENT TO BUY VEHICLE	
V1073	s11q04e	SEEK FUNDS FROM NGO'S TO BUY VEHICLE	
V1074	s11q04f	BUY A VEHICLE FROM THE FACILITY'S FUNDS	
V1075	s11q04g	ENCOURAGE THEM TO USE COMMUNITY BASED TRANSPORT	
V1076	s11q04h	OTHER	
V1077	s11q04ho	SPECIFY	
V1078	s11q05a	NOTHING. THIS IS NOT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FACILITY	
V1079	s11q05b	CONTRACT RETIRED NURSES AND MIDWIVES IN THE COMMUNITY	
V1080	s11q05c	CONTRACT STAFF FROM OTHER FACILITIES, PUBLIC OR PRIVATE	
V1081	s11q05d	TRAIN TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS	
V1082	s11q05e	TRAIN COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS	
V1083	s11q05f	TRAIN OTHER PERSONS TO FULFILL THE ROLES OF HEALTH STAFF	
V1084	s11q05g	REQUEST DHMT FOR MORE STAFF	
V1085	s11q05h	OTHER	
V1086	s11q05ho	SPECIFY	
V1087	s12q01	IS THE HEALTH WORKER A DOCTOR, CLINICAL OFFICER, MEDICAL LICENTIATE, OR NURSE?	
V1088	s12q02ad	BCG (DAYS)	
V1089	s12q02am	BCG (MONTHS)	
V1090	s12q02aw	BCG (WEEKS)	
V1091	s12q02bm	DPT first dose (MONTHS)	
V1092	s12q02bw	DPT first dose	
V1093	s12q02cm	Hep B first dose (MONTHS)	
V1094	s12q02cw	Hep B first dose (WEEKS)	
V1095	s12q02dm	Measles first dose (MONTHS)	
V1096	s12q02dw	Measles first dose (WEEKS)	
V1097	s12q03	You find the child has a fever, a red throat, and a runny nose, but no other sig	
V1098	s12q04a	RECOMMENDS URGENT REFERRAL TO A HOSPITAL	
V1099	s12q04b	ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION	
V1100	s12q04c	ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE	
V1101	s12q04d	INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC	
V1102	s12q04e	INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC	
V1103	s12q04f	PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS	
V1104	s12q04g	GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC	
V1105	s12q04h	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS	
V1106	s12q04i	INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE	
V1107	s12q04j	GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1108	s12q04k	PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS	
V1109	s12q04l	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS	
V1110	s12q04m	ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY	
V1111	s12q04n	ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL	
V1112	s12q04o	PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V1113	s12q04p	GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL	
V1114	s12q04q	PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V1115	s12q04r	GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A	
V1116	s12q04s	TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR	
V1117	s12q04t	RECOMMENDS TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING	
V1118	s12q04u	RECOMMENDS TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK	
V1119	s12q04v	OTHER	
V1120	s12q04vo	SPECIFY	
V1121	s12q04w	OTHER	
V1122	s12q04wo	SPECIFY	
V1123	s12q05a	REFER URGENTLY TO A HOSPITAL	
V1124	s12q05b	ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION	
V1125	s12q05c	ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE	
V1126	s12q05d	INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC	
V1127	s12q05e	INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC	
V1128	s12q05f	PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS	
V1129	s12q05g	GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC	
V1130	s12q05h	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS	
V1131	s12q05i	INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE	
V1132	s12q05j	GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL	
V1133	s12q05k	PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS	
V1134	s12q05l	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS	
V1135	s12q05m	ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY	
V1136	s12q05n	ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL	
V1137	s12q05o	PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V1138	s12q05p	GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL	
V1139	s12q05q	PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V1140	s12q05r	GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A	
V1141	s12q05s	TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR	
V1142	s12q05t	RECOMMEND TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING	
V1143	s12q05u	RECOMMEND TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK	
V1144	s12q05v	RECOMMEND TO KEEP CHILD WARM	
V1145	s12q05w	OTHER	
V1146	s12q05wo	SPECIFY	
V1147	s12q05x	OTHER	
V1148	s12q05xo	SPECIFY	
V1149	s12q06a	REFER URGENTLY TO A HOSPITAL	
V1150	s12q06b	ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION	
V1151	s12q06c	ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE	
V1152	s12q06d	INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1153	s12q06e	INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC	
V1154	s12q06f	PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS	
V1155	s12q06g	GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC	
V1156	s12q06h	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS	
V1157	s12q06i	INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE	
V1158	s12q06j	GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL	
V1159	s12q06k	PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS	
V1160	s12q06l	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS	
V1161	s12q06m	ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY	
V1162	s12q06n	ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL	
V1163	s12q06o	PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V1164	s12q06p	GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL	
V1165	s12q06q	PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V1166	s12q06r	GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A	
V1167	s12q06s	TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR	
V1168	s12q06t	RECOMMEND TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING	
V1169	s12q06u	RECOMMEND TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK	
V1170	s12q06v	RECOMMEND TO KEEP CHILD WARM	
V1171	s12q06w	OTHER	
V1172	s12q06wo	SPECIFY	
V1173	s12q06x	OTHER	
V1174	s12q06xo	SPECIFY	
V1175	s12q07a	REFER URGENTLY TO A HOSPITAL	
V1176	s12q07b	ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION	
V1177	s12q07c	ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE	
V1178	s12q07d	INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC	
V1179	s12q07e	INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC	
V1180	s12q07f	PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS	
V1181	s12q07g	GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC	
V1182	s12q07h	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS	
V1183	s12q07i	INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE	
V1184	s12q07j	GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL	
V1185	s12q07k	PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS	
V1186	s12q07l	PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS	
V1187	s12q07m	ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY	
V1188	s12q07n	ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL	
V1189	s12q07o	PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V1190	s12q07p	GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL	
V1191	s12q07q	PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT	
V1192	s12q07r	GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A	
V1193	s12q07s	TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR	
V1194	s12q07t	RECOMMEND TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING	
V1195	s12q07u	RECOMMEND TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK	
V1196	s12q07v	RECOMMEND TO KEEP CHILD WARM	
V1197	s12q07w	OTHER	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1198	s12q07wo	SPECIFY	
V1199	s12q07x	OTHER	
V1200	s12q07xo	SPECIFY	
V1201	s12q08a	VAGINAL BLEEDING	
V1202	s12q08b	CONVULSIONS	
V1203	s12q08c	SEVERE HEADACHE OR BLURRED VISION	
V1204	s12q08d	FEVER AND TOO WEAK TO GET OUT OF BED	
V1205	s12q08e	SEVERE ABDOMINAL PAIN	
V1206	s12q08f	FAST OR DIFFICULT BREATHING	
V1207	s12q08g	FEVER (ALONE )	
V1208	s12q08h	ABDOMINAL PAIN	
V1209	s12q08i	FEELS ILL	
V1210	s12q08j	SWELLING OF FACE, FINGERS, LEGS	
V1211	s12q08k	OTHER	
V1212	s12q08ko	SPECIFY	
V1213	s12q08l	OTHER	
V1214	s12q08lo	SPECIFY	
V1215	s12q09a	KEEP THE BABY WARM	
V1216	s12q09b	CLAMP AND CUT THE CORD IF NECESSARY	
V1217	s12q09c	TRANSFER THE BABY TO A DRY, CLEAN AND WARM SURFACE	
V1218	s12q09d	INFORM THE MOTHER THAT THE BABY HAS DIFFICULTY INITIATING BREATHING AND THAT YOU	
V1219	s12q09e	KEEP THE BABY WRAPPED (AND UNDER A RADIANT HEATER IF POSSIBLE)	
V1220	s12q09f	OPEN THE AIRWAY	
V1221	s12q09g	POSITION THE HEAD SO IT IS SLIGHTLY EXTENDED	
V1222	s12q09h	SUCTION FIRST THE MOUTH AND THEN THE NOSE	
V1223	s12q09i	REPEAT SUCTION IF NECESSARY	
V1224	s12q09j	VENTILATE THE BABY	
V1225	s12q09k	PLACE MASK TO COVER CHIN, MOUTH AND NOSE (TO FORM SEAL)	
V1226	s12q09l	SQUEEZE THE BAG 2 OR 3 TIMES AND LOOK IF THE CHEST IF RISING	
V1227	s12q09m	IF CHEST NOT RISING	
V1228	s12q09n	CHECK THE POSITION OF THE HEAD AND REPOSITION IF NECESSARY	
V1229	s12q09o	CHECK THE SEAL OF THE MASK AND RESEAL IF NECESSARY)	
V1230	s12q09p	SQUEEZE THE BAG 40 SQUEEZES PER MINUTE (UP TO 20 MINUTES) UNTIL THE NEWBORN STAR	
V1231	s12q10a	STOP RESUSCITATION MEASURES (BABY IS DEAD)	
V1232	s12q10b	EXPLAIN TO THE MOTHER WHAT HAS HAPPENED	
V1233	s12q10c	OFFER SUPPORTIVE CARE AND COMFORT TO THE MOTHER (E.G. OFFER HER THE OPPORTUNITY	
V1234	s12q10comment	Comments by interviewer	
V1235	s12q10d	RECORD THE EVENT	
V1236	s12q10e	OTHER	
V1237	s12q10eo	SPECIFY	
V1238	s12q10f	OTHER	
V1239	s12q10fo	SPECIFY	
V1240	s13q01a	NUMBER OF PRIOR PREGNANCIES	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1241	s13q01b	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	
V1242	s13q01c	NUMBER OF MISCARRIAGES/STILLBIRTHS/ABORTIONS	
V1243	s13q01d	ANY BLEEDING DURING PREVIOUS LABOR	
V1244	s13q01e	HOW WAS THE LAST CHILD DELIVERED? (NATURAL?CEASARIAN? FORCEPS?)	
V1245	s13q01f	BIRTH WEIGHT OF PREVIOUS CHILD	
V1246	s13q01g	HISTORY OF GENETIC ANOMALIES	
V1247	s13q01h	TETANUS IMMUNIZATIONS?	
V1248	s13q02a	LAST MENSTRUAL DATE?	
V1249	s13q02b	ANY HEALTH PROBLEMS NOW?	
V1250	s13q02c	ANY CONTRACTIONS?	
V1251	s13q02d	ANY VAGINAL BLEEDING?	
V1252	s13q02e	ANY WEIGHT LOSS / GAIN ?	
V1253	s13q02f	0	
V1254	s13q02g	TAKING MEDICATIONS NOW?	
V1255	s13q02h	TETANUS IMMUNIZATIONS?	
V1256	s13q03a	ANY HISTORY OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?	
V1257	s13q03b	ANY HISTORY OF DIABETES?	
V1258	s13q03c	ANY PREVIOUS STI, INCLUDING HIV?	
V1259	s13q03d	ANY PREVIOUS IUD OR CONTRACEPTIVE USE?	
V1260	s13q03e	ANY PAP SMEARS?	
V1261	s13q03f	ANY HEART DISEASE, LIVER DISEASE, MALARIA, GOITRE?	
V1262	s13q03g	FAMILY HISTORY OF HEREDITARY DISEASE?	
V1263	s13q03h	ANY ALLERGIES TO MEDICATIONS?	
V1264	s13q03i	PRESENT OR CURRENT SMOKER?	
V1265	s13q03j	ANY HISTORY OF ALCOHOL USE?	
V1266	s13q03k	ANY HISTORY OF ILLICIT DRUG USE?	
V1267	s13q03l	BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS-MATCHING	
V1268	s13q04a	BODY HEIGHT	
V1269	s13q04b	BODY WEIGHT	
V1270	s13q04c	BLOOD PRESSURE	
V1271	s13q04d	TEMPERATURE	
V1272	s13q04e	RESPIRATORY RATE	
V1273	s13q04f	PALPATE ABDOMEN	
V1274	s13q04g	LISTEN TO FETAL HEARTBEAT	
V1275	s13q04h	PELVIC EXAMINATION	
V1276	s13q04i	CHECK FOR EDEMA/SWELLING	
V1277	s13q04j	MEASURE SIZE OF WOMB	
V1278	s13q04k	ADMINISTER TETANUS TOXOID	
V1279	s13q05a	PREGNANCY TEST	
V1280	s13q05b	HEMOGLOBIN TEST	
V1281	s13q05c	URINE TEST FOR DIABETES	
V1282	s13q05d	URINE PROTEIN	
V1283	s13q05e	ULTRASOUND	
V1284	s13q05f	BLOOD PLATELETS COUNT	
V1285	s13q05g	LIVER ENZYMES	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1286	s13q05h	SERUM UREA AND CREATININE	
V1287	s13q05i	HIV TEST	
V1288	s13q05j	STI TEST - SYPHILLIS AND/OR GONORRHEA	
V1289	s13q05k	RUBELLA ANTIBODIES	
V1290	s13q05l	BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS-MATCHING	
V1291	s13q06a	INSECTICIDE TREATED MOSQUITO NET	
V1292	s13q06b	IRON / FOLIC ACID SUPPLEMENTS	
V1293	s13q06c	INTERMITTENT PREVENTIVE TREATMENT FOR MALARIA	
V1294	s13q07a	NUTRITION	
V1295	s13q07b	IRON / FOLIC ACID SUPPLEMENTS	
V1296	s13q07c	DANGER SIGNS FOR EMERGENCY HELP	
V1297	s13q07d	BREASTFEEDING	
V1298	s13q07e	CONTRACEPTION	
V1299	s13q07f	HIV VOLUNTARY COUNSELING AND TESTING	
V1300	s13q07g	USE OF INSECTICIDE TREATED BEDNET	
V1301	s13q08a	COMPLETE PRENATAL CARD	
V1302	s13q08b	SCHEDULE ANOTHER PRENATAL CARE VISIT	
V1303	s13q08c	SCHEDULE INSTITUTIONAL DELIVERY	
V1304	s14q01a	I like my current responsibilities and tasks that I have in this facility	
V1305	s14q01b	I am not satisfied with the accomplishments I could secure from this current job	
V1306	s14q01c	My current tasks give me a scope to apply my creative skills	
V1307	s14q01d	I believe my current work is meaningful as it meets social needs and an effective	
V1308	s14q01e	I have fabulous variety in tasks	
V1309	s14q01f	I do not have a chance to face challenges at this job	
V1310	s14q01g	My current responsibilities demand keeping up a high morale	
V1311	s14q01h	The goals of this organization are not clear to me	
V1312	s14q01i	I am fully aware of what my responsibilities are in this facility	
V1313	s14q01j	This job does not provide me an opportunity to utilize my skills and talents	
V1314	s14q02a	My current volume of work in this facility is too much	
V1315	s14q02b	I am satisfied with the schedule of my work at this facility	
V1316	s14q02c	Often I have to involuntarily do extra work in this facility	
V1317	s14q02d	I need to compromise my social and personal time due to demanding work schedule	
V1318	s14q02e	My working hours are not too long	
V1319	s14q03a	I feel I am being paid a fair compensation for the work I do.	
V1320	s14q03b	I am not satisfied with the non-monetary allowances (i.e. housing, travel allowa	
V1321	s14q03c	I am satisfied with the performance based allowances that I receive in this job	
V1322	s14q03d	I have many opportunities to be rewarded for my hardship, financially or otherwi	
V1323	s14q03e	I cannot appreciate the living accommodations provided to me by this job	
V1324	s14q03f	I am satisfied with the available schooling facilities for my children. IF NO CH	
V1325	s14q04a	I am not satisfied with the current organizational structure of this facility	
V1326	s14q04b	Many of our organizational rules and procedures make doing a good job difficult	
V1327	s14q04c	I do not have the autonomy (i.e. control over job decisions and individual respo	
V1328	s14q04d	We have a participatory decision making process in this facility (i.e. majority	
V1329	s14q04e	I get a fair opportunity to express my opinion and engage in decision making	
V1330	s14q04f	My professional relationship with the co-workers is very cordial and mutually su	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1331	s14q04g	We do not share our personal matters among co-workers and render any personal af	
V1332	s14q04h	My working relationships with the management staff within the health facility is	
V1333	s14q04i	I have a respectful and cordial relationship with the District/ Ministry of Hea	
V1334	s14q04j	I am not convinced about the relationships between this health facility and the	
V1335	s14q04k	I appreciate the existing conflict resolving practice among staffs and superviso	
V1336	s14q04l	The staffs and the facility- in -charge are on a regular communication	
V1337	s14q04m	The communication between this facility and the higher authorities is satisfact	
V1338	s14q04n	The overall functioning of this facility is transparent	
V1339	s14q04o	The promotion practices are not fair in this facility	
V1340	s14q04p	The payment of performance incentives are transparent and fair enough in this f	
V1341	s14q04q	The prevailing feedback mechanisms is not transparent in this facility	
V1342	s14q05a	I appreciate the overall leadership of this facility	
V1343	s14q05b	I am satisfied with the management of the health facility by the internal staffs	
V1344	s14q05c	I do not appreciate the infrastructure status of this facility (e.g. beds, waiti	
V1345	s14q05d	I am not satisfied with the status of drugs (i.e. availability and quality) in t	
V1346	s14q05e	I am satisfied with the status of equipment (i.e. availability and quality) in t	
V1347	s14q05f	I am not convinced about the availability of supplies in this facility	
V1348	s14q05g	I am satisfied with the overall physical condition of this facility	
V1349	s14q05h	I often have to work harder because of the incompetence of the people I work wit	
V1350	s14q05i	I appreciate the client friendliness of this facility	
V1351	s14q05j	My facility is very dynamic and an innovative place. People are willing to take	
V1352	s14q05k	I am not satisfied about my ability to provide high quality of care given the cu	
V1353	s14q05l	This facility has frequent turnover of staffs	
V1354	s14q05m	The changes (functioning, staffing, infrastructure etc.) happening in this facil	
V1355	s14q06a	There is really too little chance for promotion on my job	
V1356	s14q06b	I have opportunities to upgrade my skills and knowledge through training in this	
V1357	s14q06c	I feel my job is not secured	
V1358	s14q06d	I feel safe and secured to work in this facility and community	
V1359	s14q06e	Given an opportunity, I wish not to continue my job with this facility	
V1360	s14q07a	I rarely have the opportunity to discuss work issues with my immediate supervis	
V1361	s14q07b	I receive regular supportive supervision on technical matters	
V1362	s14q07c	When it comes to managing human relations, I do not get regular and encouraging	
V1363	s14q07d	My supervisor shows too little interest in the feelings of subordinates	
V1364	s14q07e	The performance assessment in this facility is regular	
V1365	s14q07f	I feel, the performance assessment in this facility is unfair	
V1366	s14q07g	I am convinced that the performance assessment in this facility is transparent	
V1367	s14q07h	I receive optimum professional support in this job, especially from my superviso	
V1368	s14q08a	I am competent to undertake tasks demanded by this job	
V1369	s14q08b	My level of performance as of today in this job is not satisfactory to me	
V1370	s14q09a	My supervisors do not recognize my work adequately	
V1371	s14q09b	I receive much appreciation and recognition from my co-workers	
V1372	s14q09c	I feel, I receive adequate recognition from the patients and community	
V1373	s14q10a	I often feel burnt out while at work	
V1374	s14q10b	In the past two weeks, my daily life has been filled with things that interest m	
V1375	s14q10c	In the past two weeks, I have felt active and vigorous?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1376	s14q10d	In the past two weeks, I could not wake up feeling fresh and rested?	
V1377	s14q11a	Overall, I am satisfied with my job	
V1378	s14q12	How much is your level of overall satisfaction on a 1 to 5 scale?	
V1379	s15q01a	I want to serve people or help them	
V1380	s15q01b	I expect due recognition for myself and my work	
V1381	s15q01c	I do not want to financially support myself and family	
V1382	s15q01d	I look forward to professional accomplishments and promotions	
V1383	s15q01e	I expect opportunities for enhanced skills and knowledge in my job	
V1384	s15q01f	I do not want to improve my self-efficacy (i.e. ability to execute tasks efficie	
V1385	s15q01g	I look forward to avenues for expressing my talents, opinions and views	
V1386	s15q02a	I have selected my current position in this facility as I liked the nature of j	
V1387	s15q02b	I am happy that I work in this facility than any other facilities in this countr	
V1388	s15q03a	I always enjoy work and feel happy at work in this facility	
V1389	s15q03b	In these days, I feel motivated to work hard in this facility	
V1390	s15q03c	I am often a self-driven professional while selecting and performing my tasks in	
V1391	s15q03d	I am not always punctual in this facility	
V1392	s15q03e	I appreciate timeliness and often deliver results timely	
V1393	s15q03f	I do not feel competent to perform many of my responsibilities in this facility	
V1394	s15q03g	I often confine myself as an emotionally self-controlled professional	
V1395	s15q03h	I am not very co-operative and do not willingly share with my co-workers	
V1396	s15q03i	Work ethics is non-compromisable to me at this job	
V1397	s15q03j	I often fail to tackle challenges on my own in this job	
V1398	s15q03k	I am a committed professional and give too much importance to my work in this fa	
V1399	s15q03l	I am curious to learn new things and innovate while being in this facility	
V1400	s15q03m	I am keen to face the new changes happening in this facility	
V1401	s15q04a	I am overall motivated to continue in this job and perform my duties	
V1402	s15q05	How much is your level of work motivation on a 1 to 5 scale?	
V1403	treatment		
V1404	hf_code		
V1405	period		

Total: 650



**Data file: hf3**

Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Health Facility 3

Cases: 1256

Variables: 225

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1406	dist	district	
V1407	prov	province	
V1408	s1q01	Can you tell me how old you are?	
V1409	s1q02	Can you read and write?	
V1410	s1q03	What is the highest level and grade of education that you completed?	
V1411	s1q03a	GRADE OR NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT GRADE	
V1412	s1q04	What is your marital status?	
V1413	s1q05	What is the highest level and grade of education that your spouse / partner com	
V1414	s1q05a	GRADE OR NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT GRADE	
V1415	s2q01	During this visit to the health center, how many health workers provided care to	
V1416	s2q03	HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER	
V1417	s2q05	HEALTH WORKER ID CODE	
V1418	s2q07	HEALTH WORKER ID CODE	
V1419	s2q09	HEALTH WORKER ID CODE	
V1420	s2q10	Do you have an antenatal-care card/book, or an immunisation card with you today?	
V1421	s2q11	ANY NOTE OR RECORD OF THE CLIENT HAVING RECEIVED TETANUS TOXOID.	
V1422	s2q12	HOW MANY WEEKS PREGNANT IS THE CLIENT, ACCORDING TO THE ANTENATAL CARE CARD/BOOK	
V1423	s2q13	DOES THE CARD/BOOK INDICATE THE CLIENT HAS RECEIVED INTERMITTENT PREVENTIVE TREA	
V1424	s2q14	DOES THE CARD/BOOK MENTION THE CLIENT'S BLOOD GROUP?	
V1425	s2q15a	How long have you been pregnant? (weeks)	
V1426	s2q15b	How long have you been pregnant? (months)	
V1427	s2q16	Is this your first pregnancy?	
V1428	s2q16a	Is this your first antenatal visit for this pregnancy?	
V1429	s2q17	Is this your first antenatal visit at this facility for this pregnancy?	
V1430	s2q18	Including this visit, how many antenatal care visits have you had for this pregn	
V1431	s2q19	How many antenatal care visits have you had for this pregnancy to other health f	
V1432	s2q19a	In total, how many antenatal care visits have you had for this pregnancy?	
V1433	s2q20	During this visit, were you weighed?	
V1434	s2q21	During this visit, was your height measured?	
V1435	s2q22	During this visit, did someone measure your blood pressure?	
V1436	s2q22a	During this visit, did someone feel your pulse?	
V1437	s2q23	During this visit, did you give a urine sample?	
V1438	s2q24	During this visit, did you give a blood sample?	
V1439	s2q24a	During this visit were you checked for anaemia?	
V1440	s2q24b	During this visit, did someone look for swelling in your face, hands and legs?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1441	s2q24c	During this visit was the fetal heart checked?	
V1442	s2q25	During this visit, did you schedule your delivery in the facility?	
V1443	s2q26	During this visit, did the provider palpate your tummy?	
V1444	s2q27	During this visit, did the health worker estimate your delivery or due date?	
V1445	s2q28	During this visit, was your uterine height measured?	
V1446	s2q29	During this visit, did a health worker ask for your blood type?	
V1447	s2q30	During this visit, did a health worker give you advice on your diet (this is, wh	
V1448	s2q31a	GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES	
V1449	s2q31b	MILK	
V1450	s2q31c	MEAT AND POULTRY	
V1451	s2q31d	FRUITS AND NUTS	
V1452	s2q31e	OTHER	
V1453	s2q31eo	Specify	
V1454	s2q32	did a health worker give you iron pills, folic acid or iron with folic acid, or	
V1455	s2q33	CLIENT'S IRON/FOLIC ACID/IRON WITH FOLIC ACID PILLS OR PRESCRIPTION FOR IT	
V1456	s2q34	has a health worker discussed with you the side effects of the iron pill? has a	
V1457	s2q35a	side effect of the iron pill: NAUSEA	
V1458	s2q35b	side effect of the iron pill: BLACK STOOLS	
V1459	s2q35c	side effect of the iron pill: CONSTIPATION	
V1460	s2q35d	side effect of the iron pill: OTHER	
V1461	s2q35do	Other side effect of the iron pill	
V1462	s2q36	During this visit, has a health worker given or prescribed any antimalarial pill	
V1463	s2q37	ASK TO SEE THE CLIENT'S ANTIMALARIAL PILLS OR PRESCRIPTION FOR IT	
V1464	s2q38	Do you own an Insecticide Treated Net (ITN)?	
V1465	s2q39	Last night, did you sleep under an insecticide treated net?	
V1466	s2q40	During this visit, did a health worker offer you an Insecticide Treated Net free	
V1467	s2q41	During this visit, did a health worker offer to sell you an Insecticide Treated	
V1468	s2q42	During this visit or previous visits, has a health worker asked you whether you	
V1469	s2q43	Have you ever received a tetanus toxoid injection, including one you may have re	
V1470	s2q44	Including any Tetanus Toxoid injection you received today, how many times in tot	
V1471	s2q45	During this visit or previous visits, has a health worker talked with you about	
V1472	s2q46a	ANY VAGINAL BLEEDING	
V1473	s2q46b	FEVER	
V1474	s2q46c	SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS	
V1475	s2q46d	TIREDNESS OR BREATHLESSNESS	
V1476	s2q46e	SEVERE HEADACHE	
V1477	s2q46f	BLURRED VISION	
V1478	s2q46g	CONVULSIONS/FITS	
V1479	s2q46h	LIGHTHEADEDNESS / DIZZINESS / BLACKOUT	
V1480	s2q46i	SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY	
V1481	s2q46j	BABY STOPS MOVING OR REDUCED FETAL MOVEMENT	
V1482	s2q46k	BAG OF WATER BREAKS OR LEAKS	
V1483	s2q46l	DIFFICULTY BREATHING	
V1484	s2q46m	OTHER	
V1485	s2q46mo	SPECIFY	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1486	s2q47_a	During this visit or previous visits, has a provider spoken to you about breastf	
V1487	s2q47_b	During the discussion, did the provider discuss exclusive breastfeeding (giving	
V1488	s2q47_c	When did the provider explain you should start exclusive breastfeeding?	
V1489	s2q47_d	For how many months did the provider recommend that you exclusively breastfeed,	
V1490	s2q47_e	During this visit or previous visits, did the provider talk to you about where	
V1491	s2q47_f	Have you decided where you will go for the delivery of your baby? IF YES: PROBE	
V1492	s2q47_fo	Other	
V1493	s2q47a	SEEK CARE AT FACILITY	
V1494	s2q47b	DECREASE ACTIVITY	
V1495	s2q47c	CHANGE DIET	
V1496	s2q47d	OTHER	
V1497	s2q47do	Specify	
V1498	s2q48	During this visit, did a health worker talk with you about using family planning	
V1499	s2q49	During this visit, did the health worker discuss with you any specific method of	
V1500	s2q49a	FEMALE STERILIZATION	
V1501	s2q49b	MALE STERILIZATION	
V1502	s2q49c	CONTRACEPTIVE PILL	
V1503	s2q49d	INTRAUTERINE DEVICE (IUD)	
V1504	s2q49e	INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES	
V1505	s2q49f	IMPLANTS	
V1506	s2q49g	MALE CONDOMS	
V1507	s2q49h	FEMALE CONDOMS	
V1508	s2q49i	DIAPHRAGM	
V1509	s2q49j	FOAM / JELLY	
V1510	s2q49k	LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA	
V1511	s2q49l	RHYTHM METHOD	
V1512	s2q49m	WITHDRAWAL	
V1513	s2q50	During this or previous visits, did a provider talk with you about HIV testing?	
V1514	s2q51	During this or previous visits, did a provider talk with you about HIV voluntary	
V1515	s2q52	During this visit, did a provider talk with you about preventing sexually transm	
V1516	s2q53	During this visit, did a provider talk with you about correct and consistent use	
V1517	s3q01	How far is your household from this health facility?	
V1518	s3q02	How long did it take you to reach this health facility from home today, one way	
V1519	s3q03	What was your primary mode of transportation today? (One way)	
V1520	s3q03o	Other	
V1521	s3q04	How much did it cost in KWACHA for you to travel to the health facility today, o	
V1522	s3q05	How long did you wait in the health facility before being seen in consultation b	
V1523	s3q06	How long did you spend with the doctor or nurse during the consultation?	
V1524	s3q07	Do you think waiting time was too long?	
V1525	s3q08	Did you have to pay a registration, consultation or doctor's fee?	
V1526	s3q09	How much did you pay for this in KWACHA?	
V1527	s3q10	Was a laboratory test done?	
V1528	s3q11	How much was paid in KWACHA for this?	
V1529	s3q12	Was an ultrasound done?	
V1530	s3q13	How much was paid in KWACHA for this?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1531	s3q14	Were medicines dispensed to you today?	
V1532	s3q15	How much was paid in KWACHA for this?	
V1533	s3q16	How much was spent in total in KWACHA at the facility for this visit, not inclu	
V1534	s3q17a	SAVINGS OR REGULAR HOUSEHOLD BUDGET	
V1535	s3q17b	HEALTH INSURANCE	
V1536	s3q17c	SELLING HOUSEHOLD POSSESSIONS	
V1537	s3q17d	MORTGAGING OR SELLING LAND OR REAL ESTATE	
V1538	s3q17e	FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE	
V1539	s3q17f	FROM SOMEONE OTHER THAN FAMILY AND FRIENDS	
V1540	s3q17g	Other	
V1541	s3q17go	Specify	
V1542	s3q18	Are you currently covered under a health insurance scheme?	
V1543	s3q19	What type of health insurance is this?	
V1544	s3q20	how many months have you been enrolled in the insurance scheme that covers you n	
V1545	s3q21a	Routine well baby visits (Incl. immunization)	
V1546	s3q21b	Sick child care	
V1547	s3q21c	Other outpatient care	
V1548	s3q21d	Antenatal care for pregnant women	
V1549	s3q21e	Delivery care for pregnant women	
V1550	s3q21f	Post partum care for women and newborns	
V1551	s3q21g	Hospital admission and inpatient care	
V1552	s3q21h	Other	
V1553	s3q21ho	Specify	
V1554	s3q22a	Premium	
V1555	s3q22b	Deductible	
V1556	s3q22c	Co-insurance	
V1557	s3q22d	Co payment	
V1558	s4q01	What was the most important reason you chose this health facility today instead	
V1559	s4q01o	Other	
V1560	s4q02	What was the next most important reason you chose this health facility today ins	
V1561	s4q02o	Other	
V1562	s4q03	It is convenient to travel from your house to the health facility	
V1563	s4q04	The health facility is clean.	
V1564	s4q05	The health staff are courteous and respectful.	
V1565	s4q06	The health workers did a good job of explaining your condition.	
V1566	s4q07	It is easy to get medicine that health workers prescribe.	
V1567	s4q08	The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V1568	s4q09	The lab fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable	
V1569	s4q10	The medication fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V1570	s4q11	The transport fees for this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V1571	s4q12	The amount of time you spent waiting to be seen by a health provider was reasona	
V1572	s4q13	You had enough privacy during your visit.	
V1573	s4q14	The health worker spent a sufficient amount of time with you.	
V1574	s4q15	The hours the facility is open are adequate to meet your needs.	
V1575	s4q16	The overall quality of services provided was satisfactory.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1576	s4q17	Your overall visit was satisfactory.	
V1577	s5q01	The level of security in the health facility area makes it difficult for people	
V1578	s5q02	The health workers in this facility are extremely thorough and careful.	
V1579	s5q03	You trust in the skills and abilities of the health workers of this facility.	
V1580	s5q04	You completely trust the health worker's decisions about medical treatments in t	
V1581	s5q05	The health workers in this facility are very friendly and approachable.	
V1582	s5q06	The health workers in this facility are easy to make contact with.	
V1583	s5q07	The health workers in this facility care about your health just as much or more	
V1584	s5q08	The health workers in this facility act differently toward rich people than toward	
V1585	s5q09	All in all, you trust the health worker completely in this health facility.	
V1586	s6q01	Does your household own any land or house?	
V1587	s6q02	If you were to sell the land you own, how much in kwacha do you think you would	
V1588	s6q03a	For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall, Rooftop a	
V1589	s6q03ao	Other	
V1590	s6q03b	For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall, Rooftop a	
V1591	s6q03bo	Other	
V1592	s6q03c	For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall, Rooftop a	
V1593	s6q03co	Other	
V1594	s6q04	How many rooms does your household have, including rooms outside the main dwelli	
V1595	s6q05a	Men 18 years and older	
V1596	s6q05b	Women 18 years and older	
V1597	s6q05c	Children & adolescents between 6 & 17 years	
V1598	s6q05d	Children 5 years and below	
V1599	s7q01	Do you know of any community health workers (CHW) in your community?	
V1600	s7q02	Do you have both male and female Community Health Worker in your community?	
V1601	s7q03	In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to you whil	
V1602	s7q04	has any community health worker provided services to you while you were in your	
V1603	s7q05	has any community health worker provided services to you while you were elsewhere	
V1604	s7q06	WHETHER RESPONDENT HAS USED SERVICES IN THE LAST MONTH	
V1605	s7q07a	PROVIDE IRON / FOLIC ACID TABLETS	
V1606	s7q07b	PROVIDE TETANUS TOXOID IMMUNIZATION	
V1607	s7q07c	PROVIDE PREVENTIVE ANTIMALARIAL PILLS	
V1608	s7q07d	INFORMATION ON DANGER SIGNS DURING PREGNANCY	
V1609	s7q07e	ADVICE ON EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEEDING	
V1610	s7q07f	HEALTH EDUCATION OR PROMOTION	
V1611	s7q07g	REFERRAL TO HEALTH FACILITY	
V1612	s7q07h	OTHER	
V1613	s7q07ho	SPECIFY	
V1614	s7q08a	Community Health Workers provide a valuable service in my community.	
V1615	s7q08b	Community Health Worker(s) provide good quality service in my community	
V1616	s8q01	Do you know of any traditional birth attendant (TBA) in your community?	
V1617	s8q02	Have you used Traditional Birth Attendant services in the last month, either in	
V1618	s8q03a	IDENTIFY YOUR PREGNANCY	
V1619	s8q03b	BRING YOU FOR ANTENATAL CHECKUP	
V1620	s8q03c	INFORMATION ON DANGER SIGNS DURING PREGNANCY	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1621	s8q03d	ESCORT TO HEALTH FACILITY FOR DELIVERY	
V1622	s8q03e	HEALTH EDUCATION OR PROMOTION	
V1623	s8q03f	OTHER	
V1624	s8q03fo	SPECIFY	
V1625	s8q04	Traditional Birth Attendants provide a valuable service in my community.	
V1626	s8q05	Traditional Birth Attendants provide good quality service in my community	
V1627	s6q05e		
V1628	treatment		
V1629	hf_code		
V1630	period		

Total: 225

**Data file: hf4**

Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Health Facility 4

Cases: 1273

Variables: 258

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1631	dist	district	
V1632	prov	province	
V1633	s1q01	Is it the first time the child is brought to this facility?	
V1634	s1q02	What is the child's sex?	
V1635	s1q03a	What is the age of the child? (years)	
V1636	s1q03b	What is the age of the child? (months)	
V1637	s1q04	How are you related to the child?	
V1638	s1q04o	Other relationship	
V1639	s1q05	Can you tell me how old you are?	
V1640	s1q06	Can you read and write?	
V1641	s1q07	What is the highest level and grade of education that you completed?	
V1642	s1q07a	GRADE OR NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT GRADE	
V1643	s1q08	What is your marital status?	
V1644	s2q01	During this visit to the health center, how many health workers provided care to	
V1645	s2q03	ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER	
V1646	s2q05	ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER	
V1647	s2q07	ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER	
V1648	s2q09	ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER	
V1649	s2q10a	Immunization/Vaccination	
V1650	s2q10b	Child growth monitoring	
V1651	s2q10c	Well baby check-up	
V1652	s2q10d	Child illness	
V1653	s2q11	How long ago (in days) did this illness start?	
V1654	s2q12a	DIARRHEA	
V1655	s2q12b	FEVER	
V1656	s2q12c	COUGH/DIFFICULTY BREATHING	
V1657	s2q12d	SKIN INFECTION/ PUS WOUND	
V1658	s2q12e	TONSILLITIS/ SORE THROAT	
V1659	s2q12f	OTITIS MEDIA/ PAIN IN EAR	
V1660	s2q12g	INJURY	
V1661	s2q12h	OTHER	
V1662	s2q12ho	SPECIFY	
V1663	s2q13	Did you come to this facility on your own, or based on a referral from another f	
V1664	s2q14	Did someone in the health facility ask the age of the child?	
V1665	s2q15	Did someone in the health facility weigh the child?	
V1666	s2q16	Did someone in the health facility measure the height of the child?	
V1667	s2q17	Did someone in the health facility plot weight or height against a growth chart?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1668	s2q18	Did the health worker physically examine the child?	
V1669	s2q18a	Did the health worker take temperature of the child?	
V1670	s2q18b	Did the health worker measure MUAC of the child, i.e. measuring the thickness of	
V1671	s2q18ca	FEVER	
V1672	s2q18cb	COUGH	
V1673	s2q18cc	DIFFICULTY BREATHING	
V1674	s2q18cd	DIARRHEA	
V1675	s2q18ce	EAR PAIN	
V1676	s2q19	At this visit, did the health worker tell you what was wrong with the child?	
V1677	s2q20a	MALARIA	
V1678	s2q20b	FEVER	
V1679	s2q20c	MEASLES	
V1680	s2q20d	DEHYDRATION	
V1681	s2q20e	VIRAL INFECTION/FLU	
V1682	s2q20f	DIARRHEA	
V1683	s2q20g	DYSENTERY/BLOODY DIARRHEA	
V1684	s2q20h	COLD/UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTION	
V1685	s2q20i	PNEUMONIA	
V1686	s2q20j	MALNUTRITION	
V1687	s2q20k	PARASITIC INFECTIONS	
V1688	s2q20l	OTHER	
V1689	s2q20lo	SPECIFY	
V1690	s2q21	Did the health worker tell you things to do at home to help treat the child's il	
V1691	s2q22a	GIVE MORE FLUIDS	
V1692	s2q22b	CONTINUE OR INCREASE FEEDINGS AND/OR BREAST FEEDING	
V1693	s2q22c	TEPID BATHS FOR FEVER	
V1694	s2q22d	KEEP THE CHILD WARM	
V1695	s2q22e	AVOID GIVING MEDICATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE PRESCRIBED TODAY	
V1696	s2q22f	OTHER	
V1697	s2q22fo	SPECIFY	
V1698	s2q23	Did the health worker tell you to bring the child back if the child's condition	
V1699	s2q24a	FEVER DOES NOT GO AWAY AFTER CERTAIN TIME	
V1700	s2q24b	FEVER DEVELOPS	
V1701	s2q24c	CHILD IS UNABLE TO DRINK OR IS DRINKING POORLY	
V1702	s2q24d	CHANGE IN CONSCIOUSNESS	
V1703	s2q24e	DIARRHEA PERSISTS	
V1704	s2q24f	BLOOD APPEARS IN THE STOOL	
V1705	s2q24g	CHILD DEVELOPS RAPID OR DIFFICULT BREATHING	
V1706	s2q24h	CHILD BECOMES SICKER FOR ANY REASON	
V1707	s2q24i	NEW SYMPTOMS DEVELOP	
V1708	s2q24j	OTHER	
V1709	s2q24jo	SPECIFY	
V1710	s2q25	Did the child receive any medicine or prescriptions today from the health facili	
V1711	s2q26	In total, how many medications were given or prescribed to the child?	
V1712	s2q27a	Tetracycline ophthalmic ointment	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1713	s2q27b	Paracetamol tabs	
V1714	s2q27c	Amoxicillin (syrup, tabs or capsule)	
V1715	s2q27d	ORS packets	
V1716	s2q27e	Iron tabs (with or without folic acid)	
V1717	s2q27f	Cotrimoxazole	
V1718	s2q27g	Chloroquine	
V1719	s2q27h	Fansidar	
V1720	s2q27i	ACT (fansidar + artesunate)	
V1721	s2q27j	Rifampin	
V1722	s2q27k	Streptomycin	
V1723	s2q27l	INH	
V1724	s2q27m	Pyrazinamide	
V1725	s2q27n	Ethambutol	
V1726	s2q28	How long does it take you to travel from this health facility to the location (p	
V1727	s2q29	For each medicine, can you tell me how much is to be given for each dose?	
V1728	s2q30	For each medicine, can you tell me what time during the day the medicine is to b	
V1729	s2q31	For each medicine, can you tell me for how many days the medicine is to be taken	
V1730	s2q32	Did the health worker(s) tell you about possible adverse reactions (side effects	
V1731	s2q33	Did the health worker give you a specific date to bring the child back to the he	
V1732	s2q34	Is the child vaccination card available?	
V1733	s2q35a	BCG	
V1734	s2q35b	DPT1	
V1735	s2q35c	DPT2	
V1736	s2q35d	DPT3	
V1737	s2q35e	OPV0	
V1738	s2q35f	OPV1	
V1739	s2q35g	OPV2	
V1740	s2q35h	Vitamin A	
V1741	s2q35i	Measles	
V1742	s2q36a	Date of return for next immunization. DD	
V1743	s2q36b	Date of return for next immunization. MM	
V1744	s2q36c	Date of return for next immunization. YYYY	
V1745	s2q37	Did your child receive a vaccination today?	
V1746	s2q38	Did the health worker ask you to bring back the child to receive vaccination ano	
V1747	s2q39a	When did the health worker ask you to bring the child back?	
V1748	s2q39b	When did the health worker ask you to bring the child back? years	
V1749	s2q40	For the latest immunization your child received (whether today or some time in t	
V1750	s3q01	How far is your household from this health facility in kilometers?	
V1751	s3q02	How long did it take you/the patient to reach this health facility from home tod	
V1752	s3q03	What was your primary mode of transportation today? (One way)	
V1753	s3q03o	Other	
V1754	s3q04	How much did it cost (in KWACHA for you/the patient to travel to the health faci	
V1755	s3q05	How long did you/the patient wait in the health facility before being seen in co	
V1756	s3q06	How long did you/the patient spend with the doctor or nurse during the consultat	
V1757	s3q07	Do you think this was too long?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1758	s3q08	Was a registration/ consultation/ doctor fee charged?	
V1759	s3q09	How much was paid(in local KWACHA) for this?	
V1760	s3q10	Was a laboratory test done?	
V1761	s3q11	How much was paid (in local KWACHA) for this?	
V1762	s3q12	Was an x-ray done?	
V1763	s3q13	How much was paid for this?	
V1764	s3q14	Were medicines dispensed to you at the pharmacy in the health center?	
V1765	s3q15	How much was paid(in local KWACHA) for this?	
V1766	s3q16	How much was spent in total (local KWACHA) at the facility for this visit, not i	
V1767	s3q17a	a. Savings or regular household budget	
V1768	s3q17b	b. Health Insurance	
V1769	s3q17c	c. Selling household possessions	
V1770	s3q17d	d. Mortgaging or selling land	
V1771	s3q17e	e. From a friend or relative	
V1772	s3q17f	f. Borrowed from someone other than friend or family	
V1773	s3q17g	g. Other	
V1774	s3q17go	SPECIFY	
V1775	s3q18	Is the child covered under a health insurance scheme?	
V1776	s3q20	What type of health insurance?	
V1777	s3q21	In the last 12 months, how many months has the household been enrolled in the in	
V1778	s3q22a	Routine well baby visits (Incl. immunization)	
V1779	s3q22b	Sick child care	
V1780	s3q22c	Other outpatient care	
V1781	s3q22d	Antenatal care for pregnant women	
V1782	s3q22e	Delivery care for pregnant women	
V1783	s3q22f	Post partum care for women and newborns	
V1784	s3q22g	Hospital admission and inpatient care	
V1785	s3q22h	Other	
V1786	s3q22ho	Specify	
V1787	s3q23a	Premium	
V1788	s3q23b	Deductible	
V1789	s3q23c	Co-insurance	
V1790	s3q23d	Co payment	
V1791	s4q01	What was the main reason you chose this health facility today instead of a diffe	
V1792	s4q01o	Other Reason	
V1793	s4q02	What was the next most important reason you chose this health facility today for	
V1794	s4q02o	Other	
V1795	s4q03	It is convenient to travel from your house to the health facility.	
V1796	s4q04	The health facility is clean.	
V1797	s4q05	The health staff are courteous and respectful.	
V1798	s4q06	The health workers did a good job of explaining your condition.	
V1799	s4q07	It is easy to get medicine that health workers prescribe.	
V1800	s4q08	The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V1801	s4q09	The lab fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V1802	s4q10	The medication fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1803	s4q11	The transport fees for this visit to the health facility were reasonable.	
V1804	s4q12	The amount of time you spent waiting to be seen by a health provider was reasonable	
V1805	s4q13	You had enough privacy during your visit.	
V1806	s4q14	The health worker spent a sufficient amount of time with you.	
V1807	s4q15	The hours the facility is open are adequate to meet your needs.	
V1808	s4q16	The overall quality of services provided was satisfactory.	
V1809	s5q01	The level of security in the health facility area makes it difficult for people	
V1810	s5q02	The health workers in this facility are extremely thorough and careful.	
V1811	s5q03	You trust in the skills and abilities of the health workers of this facility.	
V1812	s5q04	You completely trust the health worker's decisions about medical treatments in this	
V1813	s5q05	The health workers in this facility are very friendly and approachable.	
V1814	s5q06	The health workers in this facility are easy to make contact with.	
V1815	s5q07	The health workers in this facility care about your health just as much or more	
V1816	s5q08	The health workers in this facility act differently toward rich people than toward	
V1817	s5q09	All in all, you trust the health worker completely in this health facility.	
V1818	s6q01	Does your household own any land or house?	
V1819	s6q02	If you were to sell the land you own, how much in kwacha do you think you would	
V1820	s6q03a	For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall?	
V1821	s6q03b	For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Rooftop?	
V1822	s6q03c	For your home, what is the main material used for the following: floor?	
V1823	s6q04	How many rooms does your household have, including rooms outside the main dwelling?	
V1824	s6q05a	a. Men 18 years and older	
V1825	s6q05b	b. Women 18 years and older	
V1826	s6q05c	c. Children & adolescents between 6 & 17 years	
V1827	s6q05d	d. Children 5 years and below	
V1828	s6q05e	e. Total	
V1829	s6q06a	Radio/CD/cassette player?	
V1830	s6q06b	Television?	
V1831	s6q06c	Clothes iron?	
V1832	s6q06d	Electric stove?	
V1833	s6q06e	Gas stove?	
V1834	s6q06f	Paraffin lamp?	
V1835	s6q06g	Bed?	
V1836	s6q06h	Mattress?	
V1837	s6q06i	Refrigerator / freezer?	
V1838	s6q06j	Sewing machine?	
V1839	s6q06k	Table? (for dining?)	
V1840	s6q06l	Sofa?	
V1841	s6q06m	Land line telephone?	
V1842	s6q06n	Mobile / Telephone?	
V1843	s6q06o	Motorcycle?	
V1844	s6q06p	Bicycle?	
V1845	s6q06q	Truck or car?	
V1846	s6q06r	Wheelbarrow?	
V1847	s6q06s	Plough?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1848	s6q06t	Hoes / harrows / axes ?	
V1849	s6q07a	Cattle?	
V1850	s6q07b	Goat?	
V1851	s6q07c	Sheep?	
V1852	s6q07d	Pig?	
V1853	s6q07e	Poultry?	
V1854	s6q07f	Game?	
V1855	s6q07g	Donkey/Horse?	
V1856	s6q07h	Oxen?	
V1857	s6q07i	Other?	
V1858	s6q07io	Specify	
V1859	s7q01	Do you know of any community health workers(CHW) in your community?	
V1860	s7q02	Do you have both male and female Community Health Worker in your community?	
V1861	s7q03	In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to the chil	
V1862	s8q03	Have you used Community Health Worker services in the last month, either in your	
V1863	s8q04a	PROVIDE IRON / FOLIC ACID TABLETS	
V1864	s8q04b	PROVIDE TETANUS TOXOID IMMUNIZATION	
V1865	s8q04c	PROVIDE PREVENTIVE ANTIMALARIAL PILLS	
V1866	s8q04d	INFORMATION ON DANGER SIGNS DURING +C18:F19PREGNANCY	
V1867	s8q04e	ADVICE ON EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEEDING	
V1868	s8q04f	HEALTH EDUCATION OR PROMOTION	
V1869	s8q04g	REFERRAL TO HEALTH FACILITY	
V1870	s8q04h	Other	
V1871	s8q04ho	Specify	
V1872	s7q04	In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to the chil	
V1873	s7q05	In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to the chil	
V1874	s7q06	CHECK THE PREVIOUS 3 QUESTIONS TO SEE WHETHER THE CHILD HAS USED SERVICES IN THE	
V1875	s7q07a	a. WEIGH THE CHILD/GROWTH MONITORING	
V1876	s7q07b	b. PROVIDE IMMUNIZATION	
V1877	s7q07c	c. DIAGNOSE FEVER/DIARRHEA/RESPIRATORY ILLNESS	
V1878	s7q07d	d. TREAT FEVER/DIARRHEA/RESPIRATORY ILLNESS	
V1879	s7q07e	e. HEALTH EDUCATION OR PROMOTION	
V1880	s7q07f	f. REFERRAL TO HEALTH FACILITY	
V1881	s7q07g	g. OTHER	
V1882	s7q07go	Specify	
V1883	s7q08a	Community Health Workers provide a valuable service in my community.	
V1884	s7q08b	Community Health Worker(s) provide good quality service in my community	
V1885	tmp		
V1886	treatment		
V1887	hf_code		
V1888	period		

Total: 258

**Data file: s16q1\_5**

Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Section 16 Q1-5

Cases: 2097

Variables: 8

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1889	dist	district	
V1890	s16q1_5id	(If facility reports having in-kind payment) Please describe what the in-kind co	
V1891	s16q1_5a	Description of in-kind payment	
V1892	s16q1_5b	Equivalent amount (KWACHA)	
V1893	s16q1_5ido	Other	
V1894	treatment		
V1895	hf_code		
V1896	period		

Total: 8

**Data file: s16q2**

Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Section 16 Q2

Cases: 2437

Variables: 20

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1897	dist	district	
V1898	s16q2id	Vertical Project/Sources	
V1899	s16q2ido	Other Vertical Project/Sources	
V1900	s16q2a	Vaccination program	
V1901	s16q2b	MCH program	
V1902	s16q2c	HIV/AIDS program	
V1903	s16q2d	TB program	
V1904	s16q2e	Malaria program	
V1905	s16q2f	Other	
V1906	s16q2fo	Specify	
V1907	s16q2g	Other	
V1908	s16q2go	Specify	
V1909	s16q2h	Other	
V1910	s16q2ho	Specify	
V1911	s16q2i	Other	
V1912	s16q2io	Specify	
V1913	tmpvar		
V1914	treatment		
V1915	hf_code		
V1916	period		

Total: 20

**Data file: s16q3**

Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Section 16 Q3

Cases: 2363

Variables: 19

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1917	dist	district	
V1918	s16q3id	Vertical Project/Sources	
V1919	s16q3ido	Other Vertical Project/Sources	
V1920	s16q3a	Vaccination program	
V1921	s16q3b	MCH program	
V1922	s16q3c	HIV/AIDS program	
V1923	s16q3d	TB program	
V1924	s16q3e	Malaria program	
V1925	s16q3f	Other	
V1926	s16q3fo	Specify	
V1927	s16q3g	Other	
V1928	s16q3go	Specify	
V1929	s16q3h	Other	
V1930	s16q3ho	Specify	
V1931	s16q3i	Other	
V1932	s16q3io	Specify	
V1933	treatment		
V1934	hf_code		
V1935	period		

Total: 19

**Data file: s16q4**

Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline - Section 16 Q4

Cases: 1000

Variables: 19

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1936	dist	district	
V1937	s16q4id	Uses of Funds	
V1938	s16q4ido	Other Uses of Funds	
V1939	s16q4a	Vaccination program	
V1940	s16q4b	MCH program	
V1941	s16q4c	HIV/AIDS program	
V1942	s16q4d	TB program	
V1943	s16q4e	Malaria program	
V1944	s16q4f	Other	
V1945	s16q4fo	Specify	
V1946	s16q4g	Other	
V1947	s16q4go	Specify	
V1948	s16q4h	Other	
V1949	s16q4ho	Specify	
V1950	s16q4i	Other	
V1951	s16q4io	Specify	
V1952	treatment		
V1953	hf_code		
V1954	period		

Total: 19



**Data file: utilhmis**

Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline

Cases: 7781

Variables: 20

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1955	dist	district	
V1956	s8id	PID	
V1957	s8q01a	Does this facility provide [SERVICE] within the facility?	
V1958	s8q01b	Does this facility provide [SERVICE] as outreach?	
V1959	s8q02	How many days per week is this service offered?	
V1960	s8q03ain	month1IN	
V1961	s8q03aout	month1OUT	
V1962	s8q03bin	month2IN	
V1963	s8q03bout	month2OUT	
V1964	s8q03cin	month3IN	
V1965	s8q03cout	month3OUT	
V1966	s8q03din	month4IN	
V1967	s8q03dout	month4OUT	
V1968	s8q03ein	month5IN	
V1969	s8q03eout	month5OUT	
V1970	s8q03fin	month6IN	
V1971	s8q03fout	month6OUT	
V1972	treatment		
V1973	hf_code		
V1974	period		

Total: 20

**Data file: lab**

Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline

Cases: 3289

Variables: 8

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1975	dist	district	
V1976	s5id	PID	
V1977	s5q02	For the following tests, please tell me if you are able to perform them today, i	
V1978	s5q03	How many of the [...] tests were conducted in the last 3 months?	
V1979	s5q04	INTERVIEWER: RECORD SOURCE OF THE INFORMATION. RECORD ONE RESPONSE FOR EACH TEST	
V1980	treatment		
V1981	hf_code		
V1982	period		

Total: 8

**Data file: rbf\_effects**

Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline

Cases: 977

Variables: 14

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1983	dist	district	
V1984	s17q1	Please list position of staff that is involved in providing RBF services	
V1985	s17q1o	Other	
V1986	s17q2	Number of staff in this position	
V1987	s17q3	Was anyone in this position hired specifically to help with increased workload g	
V1988	s17q4	over the last quarter, what percentage of work time did staff in this position d	
V1989	s17q5	over the last quarter, how much did staff in this position receive as RBF bonus	
V1990	s17q6	over the last quarter, how much did staff in this position receive as RBF bonus	
V1991	s17q7	over the same quarter last year, what percentage of work time did staff in this	
V1992	s17q8	over the same quarter last year, how much did staff in this position receive as	
V1993	s17q9	Over the same quarter last year, what percentage of earning from all sources in	
V1994	treatment		
V1995	hf_code		
V1996	period		

Total: 14

**Data file: hrm**

Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline

Cases: 2544

Variables: 10

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1997	dist	district	
V1998	s3tid	ID	
V1999	s3tido	Other	
V2000	s3q04	How many authorized positions are there in the facility for [POSITION TYPE]s?	
V2001	s3q05	How many authorized positions for [POSITION TYPE] are currently filled?	
V2002	s3q06	In the last 12 months, how many [POSITION TYPE] have left the facility permanent	
V2003	s3q07	How many [POSITION TYPE] work regularly in this facility without being in author	
V2004	treatment		
V2005	hf_code		
V2006	period		

Total: 10

**Data file: dodrugs**

Data from Health Facility Questionnaire Endline

Cases: 7969

Variables: 13

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2007	dist	district	
V2008	s14id	general drugs	
V2009	s14q11	What is the strength of [DRUGS] that is stocked?	
V2010	s14q11u	Unit	
V2011	s14q11uo	Other	
V2012	s14q13	What quantity of [DRUGS] are available at this time?	
V2013	s14q13u	unit	
V2014	s14q13uo	Other	
V2015	s14q14	In the past 30 days, has the item been out of stock at any time?	
V2016	s14q15	In the past 30 days, how many days has the item been out of stock?	
V2017	treatment		
V2018	hf_code		
V2019	period		

Total: 13



**DIST: district****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1346   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	32	2.4%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	53	3.9%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	81	6%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	134	10%
207	Masaiti	54	4%
208	Mpongwe	31	2.3%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	41	3%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	74	5.5%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	29	2.2%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengwe	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	16	1.2%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	32	2.4%
405	Mwense	65	4.8%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	23	1.7%
602	Chinsali	30	2.2%
603	Isoka	37	2.7%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	34	2.5%
610	Mpulungu	24	1.8%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	38	2.8%
701	Chavuma	68	5.1%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	76	5.6%
705	Mwinilunga	20	1.5%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	56	4.2%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	13	1%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	21	1.6%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	38	2.8%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	44	3.3%
810	Siavonga	91	6.8%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	18	1.3%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%



905	Senanga	57	4.2%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	16	1.2%

### S4Q06: What year did [NAME] receive his/her clinical qualification?

Data file: roster

#### Overview

Valid: 585 Invalid: 761 Minimum: 1924 Maximum: 2014  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1924 - 2014 Format: Numeric

### PID: PID

Data file: roster

#### Overview

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 29  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 29 Format: Numeric

### S4Q02: IS [NAME] MALE OR FEMALE?

Data file: roster

#### Overview

Valid: 1333 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	757	56.8%
2	FEMALE	576	43.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

### S4Q03: ID CODE OF RESPONDENT

Data file: roster

#### Overview

Valid: 1100 Invalid: 246 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 29  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 29 Format: Numeric

**S4Q04: How old is [NAME]?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1116   Invalid: 230   Minimum: 21   Maximum: 75  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 21 - 75   Format: Numeric

**S4Q05: What is the highest academic qualification that [NAME] obtained?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1263   Invalid: 83   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 29   Range: 1 - 13   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Primary education Certificate	180	14.3%
2	Secondary educ.certificate	401	31.7%
3	College Degree	48	3.8%
4	Masters Degree	7	0.6%
5	Doctoral degree	4	0.3%
6	Post Graduate	5	0.4%
7	Post Doctoral	7	0.6%
10	No education	9	0.7%
11	Diploma	267	21.1%
12	Certificate	324	25.7%
13	Other	11	0.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		83	

**S4Q050: Other academic qualification****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1346   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**S4Q05PF: What is [NAME]'s position in this facility?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1301 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor or medical officer	2	0.2%
2	Clinical officer	55	4.2%
3	Hospital administrator/ Executive director	2	0.2%
4	Nurse (REN/ZEN)	284	21.8%
5	Midwife (REM/ZEM)	134	10.3%
6	Pharmacist	2	0.2%
7	Environmental health technologist	108	8.3%
8	Nursing assistant	3	0.2%
9	Pharmacy technician/Dispenser	6	0.5%
10	Lab technologist	5	0.4%
11	Lab technician	23	1.8%
12	Classified Daily Employee (CDE)	62	4.8%
13	Other clinical	24	1.8%
14	Auxilliary staff >1 year	11	0.8%
15	Auxilliary staff <1 year	10	0.8%
16	Social support	125	9.6%
17	Counselor	445	34.2%
18	Administrative staff	0	0%
19	Other non-clinical	0	0%
20	Classified Daily Employee (CDE)	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		45	

**S4Q05PFO: Other position****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1346 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q07: What is the year of appointment of [NAME] at this health facility?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1142   Invalid: 204   Minimum: 1978   Maximum: 2014  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1978 - 2014   Format: Numeric

**S4Q08: What is the salary scale of [NAME] according to the contract or agreement with t****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1346   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

**S4Q09: How many days per week does [NAME] usually work at this health facility?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1258   Invalid: 88   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 7   Format: Numeric

**S4Q10: How many hours per week does [NAME] usually work at this health facility?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1203   Invalid: 143   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 168  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 168   Format: Numeric

**S4Q11: How many hours per week does [NAME] usually spend providing medical care directl****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1195   Invalid: 151   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 168  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 168   Format: Numeric

**S4Q12: Does [NAME] also work in a private health practice?****Data file: roster**

**Overview**

Valid: 1248 Invalid: 98 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16	1.3%
2	No	1232	98.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		98	

**S4Q13: Is [NAME] here today?**

Data file: roster

**Overview**

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 106 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	969	78.1%
2	No	271	21.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		106	

**S4Q14: Can you please tell me why [NAME] is not here today?**

Data file: roster

**Overview**

Valid: 233 Invalid: 1113 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OFFICIALLY OFF DUTY	81	34.8%

2	ON SICK LEAVE	18	7.7%
3	ON TRAINING	24	10.3%
4	ON MATERNITY LEAVE	9	3.9%
5	OTHER AUTHORIZED ABSENCE	100	42.9%
6	LATE	1	0.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1113	

## S4Q15A: What services is [NAME] providing today?

Data file: roster

### Overview

Valid: 945 Invalid: 401 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 36 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	PRENATAL CARE	220	23.3%
2	CHILD PREVENTIVE CARE	148	15.7%
3	CHILD CURATIVE CARE	171	18.1%
4	ADULT CURATIVE CARE	57	6%
5	VCT	41	4.3%
6	POSTNATAL CARE	28	3%
7	NON-CLINICAL (ADMIN, RECEPTION, ETC)	279	29.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		401	

## S4Q15B: What services is [NAME] providing today?

Data file: roster

### Overview

Valid: 716 Invalid: 630 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 36 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PRENATAL CARE	26	3.6%
2	CHILD PREVENTIVE CARE	132	18.4%
3	CHILD CURATIVE CARE	209	29.2%
4	ADULT CURATIVE CARE	194	27.1%
5	VCT	30	4.2%
6	POSTNATAL CARE	32	4.5%
7	NON-CLINICAL (ADMIN, RECEPTION, ETC)	93	13%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		630	

### S4Q15C: What services is [NAME] providing today?

Data file: roster

#### Overview

Valid: 570 Invalid: 776 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 36 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1	PRENATAL CARE	25	4.4%
2	CHILD PREVENTIVE CARE	32	5.6%
3	CHILD CURATIVE CARE	124	21.8%
4	ADULT CURATIVE CARE	151	26.5%
5	VCT	36	6.3%
6	POSTNATAL CARE	34	6%
7	NON-CLINICAL (ADMIN, RECEPTION, ETC)	167	29.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		776	

### S4Q15D: What services is [NAME] providing today?

Data file: roster

#### Overview

Valid: 418 Invalid: 928 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 36 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PRENATAL CARE	12	2.9%
2	CHILD PREVENTIVE CARE	12	2.9%
3	CHILD CURATIVE CARE	14	3.3%
4	ADULT CURATIVE CARE	100	23.9%
5	VCT	53	12.7%
6	POSTNATAL CARE	39	9.3%
7	NON-CLINICAL (ADMIN, RECEPTION, ETC)	188	45%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		928	

### S4Q15E: What services is [NAME] providing today?

Data file: roster

#### Overview

Valid: 322    Invalid: 1024    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 36    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PRENATAL CARE	16	5%
2	CHILD PREVENTIVE CARE	9	2.8%
3	CHILD CURATIVE CARE	4	1.2%
4	ADULT CURATIVE CARE	10	3.1%
5	VCT	40	12.4%
6	POSTNATAL CARE	28	8.7%
7	NON-CLINICAL (ADMIN, RECEPTION, ETC)	215	66.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1024	

### S4Q16: During the last six months, did any worker in your facility engage in higher lev

Data file: roster



**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1346

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	YES
2	NO
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S4Q17A: During the last six months, which higher level tasks did [NAME] engage in?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1346

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Doctor or medical officer
2	Clinical officer
3	Hospital administrator/ Executive director
4	State Registered Nurse (SRN)
5	State Certified Nurse (SCN)
6	Primary Care Nurse (PCN)
7	Nurse Midwife
8	Nurse Aid (N.A)
9	Environmental Health Technician (EHT)
10	General Hand (G.H)
11	Rehabilitation technician
12	Lab technician
13	Other clinical
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S4Q17B: During the last six months, which higher level tasks did [NAME] engage in?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1346

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Doctor or medical officer
2	Clinical officer
3	Hospital administrator/ Executive director
4	State Registered Nurse (SRN)
5	State Certified Nurse (SCN)
6	Primary Care Nurse (PCN)
7	Nurse Midwife
8	Nurse Aid (N.A)
9	Environmental Health Technician (EHT)
10	General Hand (G.H)
11	Rehabilitation technician
12	Lab technician
13	Other clinical
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S4Q17C: During the last six months, which higher level tasks did [NAME] engage in?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1346

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Doctor or medical officer
2	Clinical officer
3	Hospital administrator/ Executive director

4	State Registered Nurse (SRN)
5	State Certified Nurse (SCN)
6	Primary Care Nurse (PCN)
7	Nurse Midwife
8	Nurse Aid (N.A)
9	Environmental Health Technician (EHT)
10	General Hand (G.H)
11	Rehabilitation technician
12	Lab technician
13	Other clinical
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

### S4Q17D: During the last six months, which higher level tasks did [NAME] engage in?

Data file: roster

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1346

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Doctor or medical officer
2	Clinical officer
3	Hospital administrator/ Executive director
4	State Registered Nurse (SRN)
5	State Certified Nurse (SCN)
6	Primary Care Nurse (PCN)
7	Nurse Midwife
8	Nurse Aid (N.A)
9	Environmental Health Technician (EHT)
10	General Hand (G.H)
11	Rehabilitation technician
12	Lab technician
13	Other clinical
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S4Q17E: During the last six months, which higher level tasks did [NAME] engage in?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1346

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Doctor or medical officer
2	Clinical officer
3	Hospital administrator/ Executive director
4	State Registered Nurse (SRN)
5	State Certified Nurse (SCN)
6	Primary Care Nurse (PCN)
7	Nurse Midwife
8	Nurse Aid (N.A)
9	Environmental Health Technician (EHT)
10	General Hand (G.H)
11	Rehabilitation technician
12	Lab technician
13	Other clinical
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S4Q17F: During the last six months, which higher level tasks did [NAME] engage in?****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1346

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Doctor or medical officer

2	Clinical officer
3	Hospital administrator/ Executive director
4	State Registered Nurse (SRN)
5	State Certified Nurse (SCN)
6	Primary Care Nurse (PCN)
7	Nurse Midwife
8	Nurse Aid (N.A)
9	Environmental Health Technician (EHT)
10	General Hand (G.H)
11	Rehabilitation technician
12	Lab technician
13	Other clinical
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

#### **S4Q18A: How long has this practice of staff engaging in higher level tasks been prevalent**

Data file: roster

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1346

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **S4Q18B: How long has this practice of staff engaging in higher level tasks been prevalent**

Data file: roster

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1346

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### **S4Q19: Were these workers paid additionally for performing higher level activities other**

Data file: roster

##### **Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1346

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

##### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	YES
2	NO
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S4Q16A: During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to anten****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1205   Invalid: 141   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

**S4Q17: During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to vacci****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1211   Invalid: 135   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

**S4Q18: During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to child****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1205   Invalid: 141   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

**S4Q19A: During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to adult****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1192   Invalid: 154   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

**S4Q20: During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to volun****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1187   Invalid: 159   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

**S4Q21: During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to postn****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1188   Invalid: 158   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S4Q22: During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to deliv****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1190   Invalid: 156   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S4Q23: During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to famil****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1200   Invalid: 146   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S4Q24: During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to other****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1201   Invalid: 145   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S4Q25: During the last four weeks, what percentage of [NAME]'s time is devoted to non-c****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1205   Invalid: 141   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S4Q26: During the last six months, did any worker in your facility engage in higher lev****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1172   Invalid: 174   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	415	35.4%
2	No	757	64.6%
Sysmiss		174	

### S4Q27: During the last six months, which higher level tasks did [NAME] engage in?

Data file: roster

#### Overview

Valid: 433 Invalid: 913 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor or medical officer	31	7.2%
2	Clinical officer	120	27.7%
3	Hospital administrator/ Executive director	10	2.3%
4	Nurse (REN/ZEN)	90	20.8%
5	Midwife (REM/ZEM)	31	7.2%
6	Pharmacist	12	2.8%
7	Environmental health technologist	8	1.8%
8	Nursing assistant	46	10.6%
9	Pharmacy technician/Dispenser	45	10.4%
10	Lab technologist	3	0.7%
11	Lab technician	2	0.5%
12	Classified Daily Employee (CDE)	28	6.5%
13	Other, specify: _____	7	1.6%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		913	

### S4Q28: How long has this practice of staff engaging in higher level tasks been prevalent

Data file: roster



**Overview**

Valid: 371    Invalid: 975    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 37  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 37    Format: Numeric

**S4Q28M: Months**

**Data file: roster**

**Overview**

Valid: 157    Invalid: 1189    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 11    Format: Numeric

**S4Q29: Were these workers paid additionally for performing higher level activities other**

**Data file: roster**

**Overview**

Valid: 471    Invalid: 875    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	33	7%
2	No	438	93%
Sysmiss		875	

**TREATMENT:**

**Data file: roster**

**Overview**

Valid: 1346    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 31    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	333	24.7%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	308	22.9%
2	RBF Intervention	705	52.4%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1346   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5009   Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 5009 - 9958   Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:****Data file: roster****Overview**

Valid: 1346   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	1346	100%

**DIST: district****Data file: hf1****Overview**

Valid: 212    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 101 - 907    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	5	2.4%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	6	2.8%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	12	5.7%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	12	5.7%
207	Masaiti	5	2.4%
208	Mpongwe	4	1.9%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	6	2.8%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	12	5.7%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	4	1.9%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengwe	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	6	2.8%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	4	1.9%
405	Mwense	12	5.7%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	4	1.9%
602	Chinsali	6	2.8%
603	Isoka	5	2.4%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	9	4.2%
610	Mpulungu	6	2.8%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	5	2.4%
701	Chavuma	5	2.4%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	11	5.2%
705	Mwinilunga	6	2.8%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	9	4.2%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	6	2.8%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	6	2.8%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	6	2.8%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	6	2.8%
810	Siavonga	12	5.7%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	5	2.4%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	13	6.1%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	4	1.9%

## PROV: province

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CENTRAL	23	10.8%
2	COPPERBELT	21	9.9%
3	EASTERN	22	10.4%
4	LUAPULA	22	10.4%
5	LUSAKA	0	0%
6	NORTHERN	36	17%
7	NORTH WESTERN	21	9.9%
8	SOUTHERN	45	21.2%
9	WESTERN	22	10.4%
99	MISSING	0	0%

## S1Q01: Are you in charge of this facility today?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	178	84.4%
2	No	33	15.6%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		1	
---------	--	---	--

## S1Q02: Are you authorized to represent this facility?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	203	97.1%
2	No	6	2.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S1Q03: What is your job title at this facility?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor or medical officer	1	0.5%
2	Clinical officer	14	6.7%
3	Hospital administrator/ Executive director	1	0.5%
4	Nurse (REN/ZEN)	85	40.7%
5	Midwife (REM/ZEM)	43	20.6%
6	Pharmacist	0	0%
7	Environmental health technologist	21	10%
8	Nursing assistant	1	0.5%
9	Pharmacy technician/Dispenser	0	0%
10	Lab technologist	0	0%
11	Lab technician	0	0%

12	Classified Daily Employee (CDE)	35	16.7%
96	Other	8	3.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S1Q030: Other Job****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q04: Is this facility a district hospital, a health center or a health****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	District hospital	4	1.9%
2	Health center	173	82.4%
3	Health post	32	15.2%
6	Other, specify	1	0.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S1Q040: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q05: Who owns this health facility?****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	196	93.3%
2	Private for-profit entity	2	1%
3	Non Governmental Organization	0	0%
4	Mission/Faith-based organization	12	5.7%
5	Military	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S1Q050: Other**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q06: In what year was the facility commissioned?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 160 Invalid: 52 Minimum: 1935 Maximum: 2014  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1935 - 2014 Format: Numeric

**S1Q07A: When was the last major investment in the infrastructure?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 120 Invalid: 92 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Jan	3	2.5%
2	Feb	7	5.8%
3	Mar	7	5.8%
4	Apr	9	7.5%
5	May	16	13.3%
6	Jun	20	16.7%
7	Jul	7	5.8%
8	Aug	10	8.3%
9	Sep	12	10%
10	Oct	18	15%
11	Nov	7	5.8%
12	Dec	4	3.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		92	

### S1Q07B: When was the last major investment in the infrastructure? YYYY

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 190 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1982 Maximum: 2014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1982 - 2014 Format: Numeric

### S1Q08: Does this facility provide care round-the-clock (i.e. 24 hours)?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, FORMALLY/ OFFICIALLY	84	39.6%
2	YES, INFORMALLY/ IN PRACTICE	63	29.7%
3	NO	65	30.7%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q09A: At what time of the day does outpatient care start? Weekdays****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 62   Invalid: 150   Minimum: 600   Maximum: 830  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 600 - 830   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q09B: At what time of the day does outpatient care start? saturday****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 62   Invalid: 150   Minimum: 600   Maximum: 830  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 600 - 830   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q09C: At what time of the day does outpatient care start? Sunday****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 48   Invalid: 164   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 830  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 830   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q09D: At what time of the day does outpatient care start? holidays****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 59   Invalid: 153   Minimum: 600   Maximum: 900  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 600 - 900   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q10A: At what time does outpatient care end? Weekdays****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 65   Invalid: 147   Minimum: 630   Maximum: 1800  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 630 - 1800   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q10B: At what time does outpatient care end? Saturday****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 65   Invalid: 147   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1800  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 1800   Format: Numeric

**S1Q10C: At what time does outpatient care end? Sunday****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 50   Invalid: 162   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1600  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 1600   Format: Numeric

**S1Q10D: At what time does outpatient care end? Holidays****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 61   Invalid: 151   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1800  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 1800   Format: Numeric

**S1Q11A: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days. Monday****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 210   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

**S1Q11A2: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days. Monday****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 82   Invalid: 130   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 5   Format: Numeric

**S1Q11B: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Tuesda****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**S1Q11B2: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Tuesda****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 81   Invalid: 131   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11C: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Wednes**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 207   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11C2: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Wednes**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 79   Invalid: 133   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 30   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11D: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Thursd**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 209   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11D2: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Thursd**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 83   Invalid: 129   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 30   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11E: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Friday**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 205   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11E2: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Friday****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 83   Invalid: 129   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11F: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Saturd****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 205   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11F2: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Saturd****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 82   Invalid: 130   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11G: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Sunday****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 205   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q11G2: days the facility offers antenatal care clinics, and hours on those days: Sunday****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 81   Invalid: 131   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q12A: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 203   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q12A2: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on****Data file: hf1****Overview**

Valid: 92   Invalid: 120   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

**S1Q12B: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on****Data file: hf1****Overview**

Valid: 205   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

**S1Q12B2: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on****Data file: hf1****Overview**

Valid: 92   Invalid: 120   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

**S1Q12G: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on****Data file: hf1****Overview**

Valid: 200   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

**S1Q12G2: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on****Data file: hf1****Overview**

Valid: 89   Invalid: 123   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

**S1Q12C: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on****Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 204   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q12C2: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 92   Invalid: 120   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 30   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q12D: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 204   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q12D2: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 91   Invalid: 121   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 30   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q12E: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 206   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q12E2: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 92   Invalid: 120   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q12F: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 202    Invalid: 10    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 8    Format: Numeric

**S1Q12F2: On what days does the facility offer under 5 clinics, and for how many hours on****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 91    Invalid: 121    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

**S1Q13: What is the distance from the health facility to the nearest higher level health****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 204    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 800  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 800    Format: Numeric

**S1Q13A: Name of HF****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 35    Range: -    Format: character

**S1Q14A: MINISTRY OF HEALTH / DISTRICT HEALTH MANAGEMENT TEAM****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	205	96.7%
2	No	7	3.3%
99	Missing	0	0%



**S1Q14B: USER FEES****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 206    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	206	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S1Q14C: DRUG SALES****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 206    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	206	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S1Q14D: FAITH BASED ORGANIZATIONS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 206    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	3.4%
2	No	199	96.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S1Q14E: PRIVATE COMPANY

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	206	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S1Q14F: DONOR

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	96	46.6%
2	No	110	53.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S1Q14G: INSURANCE PAYMENTS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 206    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	1.5%
2	No	203	98.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S1Q14H: OTHER****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 205    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	54	26.3%
2	No	151	73.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S1Q14HO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 23    Range: -    Format: character

**S1Q15A: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM MINISTRY OF HEALTH / DISTRICT HEALTH MANAGEMENT TEAM****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 348000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 348000   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q15B: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM USER FEES****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q15C: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM DRUG SALES****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q15D: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM FAITH BASED ORGANIZATIONS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 269548  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 269548   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q15E: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM PRIVATE COMPANY****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 36632.28  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 36632.28   Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q15F: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM DONOR****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 782985  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 782985   Format: Numeric

**S1Q15G: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM INSURANCE PAYMENTS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

**S1Q15H: AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM OTHERS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 460630.65  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 460630.65 Format: Numeric

**S1Q15HO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q16: TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED IN CURRENCY****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 816333  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 816333 Format: Numeric

**S1Q17: SOURCE OF INFORMATION CONSULTED TO OBTAIN BUDGET FIGURES****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 205 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	OFFICIAL ACCOUNTS	77	37.6%

2	FACILITY RECORDS	120	58.5%
3	NO SOURCE: ORAL REPORT	7	3.4%
96	OTHER	1	0.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S1Q170: Other source****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q18: whether the facility paid out any performance bonuses or salary top ups to staff****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 207 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	100	48.3%
2	No	107	51.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S1Q19: Amount paid by facility for performance bonuses or salary top ups to staff in Cu****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 84 Invalid: 128 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 988888

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 988888 Format: Numeric

**S1Q20: SOURCE OF INFORMATION CONSULTED TO OBTAIN EXPENSE FIGURES****Data file:** hf1

## Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 22 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LEDGER SYSTEM	55	28.4%
2	OTHER FACILITY RECORD	80	41.2%
3	NO SOURCE: ORAL REPORT	54	27.8%
96	OTHER	5	2.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

### S1Q200: Other

Data file: hf1

## Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

### S1Q21: what is primary source of electric power?

Data file: hf1

## Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Electrical mains/grid	68	32.1%
2	Generator	6	2.8%
3	Solar	123	58%
4	No source of electricity	14	6.6%
96	Other	1	0.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q210: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q22: Were there any electric power outages in the last 7 days?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	48	24.2%
2	No	150	75.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S1Q23: How many hours was electric power missing in the last 7 days?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 49 Invalid: 163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 168

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 168 Format: Numeric

**S1Q24: What is the primary source of water?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 207 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 37 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Piped into Facility	38	18.4%



2	Piped into Yard/Plot	4	1.9%
3	Public tap/Standpipe	12	5.8%
4	Protected well	64	30.9%
5	Unprotected well	4	1.9%
6	Protected spring	0	0%
7	Unprotected spring	3	1.4%
8	Rainwater	1	0.5%
9	Tanker Truck/Vendor	1	0.5%
10	Surface water (lake, river or stream)	14	6.8%
11	Bottled water	0	0%
96	Other	66	31.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

## S1Q240: Other source of water

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

## S1Q25: Is this primary source of water used only by the facility, or is it shared with

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 197 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ONLY FACILITY	37	18.8%
2	SHARED	160	81.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

## S1Q26: In the last 7 days, was there any time when there was no water available in the

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 197 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	24	12.2%
2	No	173	87.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

**S1Q27: In the last 7 days, for how many hours was there no water available at the facil**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 24 Invalid: 188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 168  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 168 Format: Numeric

**S1Q28: How long does it take to fetch water from the primary source for the health faci**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

**S1Q29: Does the facility have a functioning two-way radio?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	84	39.8%
2	No	127	60.2%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		1	
---------	--	---	--

### S1Q30: Does the health facility have phone line, whether a landline or a mobile line?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, LANDLINE	8	3.8%
2	YES, MOBILE	85	40.1%
3	YES, BOTH	0	0%
4	NO	119	56.1%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S1Q31: Are there any phone services available in the community apart from the staffs' p

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 120 Invalid: 92 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16	13.3%
2	No	104	86.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		92	

### S1Q32: How long does it take to reach those phone services?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 198 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 20    Format: Numeric

### S1Q33: In the last 7 days, was there any time when the facility did not have any teleph

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 94    Invalid: 118    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	4.3%
2	No	90	95.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		118	

### S1Q34: How many hours was telephone out in the last 7 days?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 4    Invalid: 208    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 56  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 2 - 56    Format: Numeric

### S1Q35: Do any of the health facility staff have a mobile phone line?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 210    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	202	96.2%
2	No	8	3.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S1Q36: Does this facility refer patients to other facilities?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	209	98.6%
2	No	3	1.4%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q37A: facility refer Lab tests****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	128	61.2%
2	Clinic	24	11.5%
3	Health post	1	0.5%
4	Does not refer	56	26.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S1Q37B: facility refer Radiology****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	200	95.7%
2	Clinic	4	1.9%
3	Health post	0	0%
4	Does not refer	5	2.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S1Q37C: facility refer In-patient

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	107	51.4%
2	Clinic	14	6.7%
3	Health post	1	0.5%
4	Does not refer	86	41.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S1Q37D: facility refer Specialized care

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Hospital	191	91.8%
2	Clinic	3	1.4%
3	Health post	0	0%
4	Does not refer	14	6.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S1Q37E: facility refer Surgery

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	200	95.7%
2	Clinic	3	1.4%
3	Health post	1	0.5%
4	Does not refer	5	2.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S1Q37F: facility refer Uncomplicated delivery

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	37	17.7%
2	Clinic	13	6.2%
3	Health post	1	0.5%
4	Does not refer	158	75.6%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S1Q37G: facility refer Complicated delivery

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	191	91.8%
2	Clinic	7	3.4%
3	Health post	0	0%
4	Does not refer	10	4.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S1Q37H: facility refer Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 87 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hospital	28	22.4%
2	Clinic	27	21.6%
3	Health post	1	0.8%
4	Does not refer	69	55.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		87	



**S1Q37HO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q38: How far is the main referral facility from this facility one way in kilometers?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 196 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 220

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 220 Format: Numeric

**S1Q39: Does the facility have access to any kind of transportation?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	142	68.3%
2	No	66	31.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S1Q40A: Ambulance owned by facility****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

**S1Q40B: Ambulance owned by District Health Management Authority****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 141    Invalid: 71    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 4    Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q40C: Private vehicle rented full time**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 141    Invalid: 71    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q40D: Private vehicle rented part time**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 141    Invalid: 71    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q40E: Other vehicle owned by facility**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 141    Invalid: 71    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 3    Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q40F: Private vehicles on call**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 141    Invalid: 71    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q40G: Motorbike owned by facility**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 141    Invalid: 71    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 4    Format: Numeric

---

**S1Q40H: Rented motorbike****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 141    Invalid: 71    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 5    Format: Numeric

**S1Q40I: Bicycle owned by facility****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 142    Invalid: 70    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 50    Format: Numeric

**S1Q40J: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 137    Invalid: 75    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 24    Format: Numeric

**S1Q40JO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 44    Range: -    Format: character

**S1Q41: In the last 7 days, was there any time when there was no transportation availabl****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 144    Invalid: 68    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16	11.1%
2	No	128	88.9%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		68	
---------	--	----	--

**S1Q42: How many days was transportation unavailable in the last 7 days?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 15 Invalid: 197 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

**S1Q43: Does the facility own a functioning computer?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	66	31.4%
2	No	144	68.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S1Q44: Does the facility have a general outpatient consultation room?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	200	94.3%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	1	0.5%
3	NO	11	5.2%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q45: Is this room equipped with a safety box or closed container present for disposal**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 201 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	193	96%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	7	3.5%
3	NO	1	0.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		11	

**S1Q46: Does the room have posted procedures for decontamination procedure steps?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 199 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	122	61.3%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	22	11.1%
3	NO	55	27.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**S1Q47: Does the room have a basin with a water source and soap?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 201 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	179	89.1%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	11	5.5%
3	NO	11	5.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		11	

### S1Q48: What disinfectant(s) are being used in the facility?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 50 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Chlorhexidine (gluconate)	8	3.8%
2	Dakin	1	0.5%
3	Sodium Hypochlorite/Chlorine solution/JIK solution	198	93.4%
4	Methylated spirit	4	1.9%
96	Other	1	0.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S1Q48B: What disinfectant(s) are being used in the facility?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 45 Invalid: 167 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 50 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Chlorhexidine (gluconate)	3	6.7%

2	Dakin	4	8.9%
3	Sodium Hypochlorite/Chlorine solution/JIK solution	38	84.4%
4	Methylated spirit	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
98	N/A	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		167	

### S1Q48C: What disinfectant(s) are being used in the facility?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 168 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 50 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Chlorhexidine (gluconate)	3	6.8%
2	Dakin	1	2.3%
3	Sodium Hypochlorite/Chlorine solution/JIK solution	40	90.9%
4	Methylated spirit	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
98	N/A	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		168	

### S1Q48D: What disinfectant(s) are being used in the facility?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 169 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 50 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Chlorhexidine (gluconate)	3	7%

2	Dakin	1	2.3%
3	Sodium Hypochlorite/Chlorine solution/JIK solution	39	90.7%
4	Methylated spirit	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
98	N/A	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		169	

### S1Q48E: What disinfectant(s) are being used in the facility?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 169 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 50 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Chlorhexidine (gluconate)	2	4.7%
2	Dakin	2	4.7%
3	Sodium Hypochlorite/Chlorine solution/JIK solution	39	90.7%
4	Methylated spirit	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
98	N/A	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		169	

### S1Q48O: Other disinfectant used

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

### S1Q49: In the last 30 days, was there any time when there was a stock-out of disinfecta

Data file: hf1



**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	10%
2	No	190	90%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q50: In the last 30 days, for how many days was there a stock-out of disinfectant(s)**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 17 Invalid: 195 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

**S1Q51: Is there a functional incinerator for disposing of medical waste?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	102	48.1%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	5	2.4%
3	NO	105	49.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q52: What procedure is used for decontaminating medical equipment after initial use?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 75 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SOAKED IN DISINFECTANT SOLUTION AND THEN BRUSH SCRUBBED WITH SOAP+WATER	124	58.8%
2	BRUSH SCRUBBED WITH SOAP AND WATER AND THEN SOAKED IN DISINFECTANT SOLUTION	50	23.7%
3	BRUSH SCRUBBED WITH SOAP AND WATER ONLY	7	3.3%
4	SOAKED IN DISINFECTANT SOLUTION ONLY	23	10.9%
5	CLEANED WITH SOAP & WATER	4	1.9%
6	EQUIPMENT NEVER DECONTAMINATED	0	0%
7	EQUIPMENT NEVER REUSED	0	0%
96	OTHER	3	1.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q520: Other**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q53: What procedure is used for sterilizing medical equipment before reuse?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DRY-HEAT STERILIZATION	18	8.5%
2	AUTOCLAVING	25	11.8%
3	BOILING	80	37.9%
4	STEAM STERILIZATION	12	5.7%

5	CHEMICAL METHOD	39	18.5%
6	PROCESSED OUTSIDE FACILITY	3	1.4%
7	NONE	27	12.8%
96	OTHER	7	3.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q530: Other procedure****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q54: Is the protocol for sterilizing equipment displayed?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DISPLAYED	90	42.9%
2	NOT DISPLAYED	120	57.1%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S1Q55: Is there a provision for the disposal of bio medical waste?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	188	89.1%
2	No	23	10.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

## S1Q56: How is biomedical waste disposed of?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BURIED IN PIT	59	31.6%
2	BURNED	123	65.8%
3	THROWN OUTSIDE	3	1.6%
4	OUTSOURCED	0	0%
5	OTHER	2	1.1%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		25	

## S1Q56B: How is biomedical waste disposed of?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 171 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BURIED IN PIT	14	34.1%
2	BURNED	27	65.9%
3	THROWN OUTSIDE	0	0%
4	OUTSOURCED	0	0%

96	OTHER	0	0%
98	N/A	0	0%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		171	

## S1Q56C: How is biomedical waste disposed of?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 171 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BURIED IN PIT	14	34.1%
2	BURNED	27	65.9%
3	THROWN OUTSIDE	0	0%
4	OUTSOURCED	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
98	N/A	0	0%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		171	

## S1Q56D: How is biomedical waste disposed of?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BURIED IN PIT	13	32.5%
2	BURNED	27	67.5%
3	THROWN OUTSIDE	0	0%
4	OUTSOURCED	0	0%

5	OTHER	0	0%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		172	

**S1Q56E: How is biomedical waste disposed of?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 40 Invalid: 172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BURIED IN PIT	13	32.5%
2	BURNED	27	67.5%
3	THROWN OUTSIDE	0	0%
4	OUTSOURCED	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
98	N/A	0	0%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		172	

**S1Q56O: Other disposal method****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q01: Is there a Hospital/Health Center Committee for this health facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	209	98.6%
2	No	3	1.4%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S2Q02: How many members are on this Committee?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 50 Format: Numeric

**S2Q03A: Health facility director/head**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	199	95.2%
2	No	10	4.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q03B: Health facility staff**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	184	88%

2	No	25	12%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S2Q03C: Neighborhood health committees

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	196	93.8%
2	No	13	6.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S2Q03D: Community Health Workers

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	189	90.4%
2	No	20	9.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S2Q03E: Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team

Data file: hf1



**Overview**

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	39	18.7%
2	No	170	81.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q03F: Non Governmental Organization staff**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	33	15.8%
2	No	176	84.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q03G: Other**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 189 Invalid: 23 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	29	15.3%

2	No	160	84.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		23	

**S2Q03GO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q04: In the last 12 months, how many Hospital/Health Center Committee meetings were h****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 206 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

**S2Q05: Does the facility have written records of the Hospital/Health Center Committee m****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	169	81.3%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	35	16.8%
3	NO	4	1.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q06A: ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT TO FACILITY, E.G. APPROVING PAYMENTS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	21	10.1%
2	Not Mentioned	187	89.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q06B: PROVIDED NEW SUPPLIES OR EQUIPMENT**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 208    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	37	17.8%
2	Not Mentioned	171	82.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q06C: PROVIDED NEW INFRASTRUCTURE**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 208    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	104	50%
2	Not Mentioned	104	50%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		4	
---------	--	---	--

## S2Q06D: PROVIDED REPAIRS TO FACILITY

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	53	25.5%
2	Not Mentioned	155	74.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S2Q06E: PROVIDED DRUGS

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	10	4.8%
2	Not Mentioned	198	95.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S2Q06F: SENSITIZATION / MOBILIZED COMMUNITY TO USE THE HEALTH FACILITY

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	94	45.2%
2	Not Mentioned	114	54.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S2Q06G: PROVIDED TRANSPORT TO STAFF FOR HOME VISITS

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	8	3.8%
2	Not Mentioned	200	96.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S2Q06H: GAVE IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	16	7.7%
2	Not Mentioned	192	92.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q06I: IMPROVED SECURITY AT THE FACILITY****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	20	9.6%
2	Not Mentioned	188	90.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q06J: IMPROVED WATER QUALITY****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	21	10.1%
2	Not Mentioned	187	89.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q06K: IMPROVED WATER SUPPLY (QUANTITY)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 207 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	13	6.3%
2	Not Mentioned	194	93.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

## S2Q06L: SUPPORTED TRAINING FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	39	18.8%
2	Not Mentioned	169	81.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S2Q06M: SUPPORTED OUTREACH TEAMS

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	61	29.3%
2	Not Mentioned	147	70.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q06N: VERIFIED HEALTH FACILITY MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH-RELATED RESULTS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	24	11.5%
2	Not Mentioned	184	88.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q06O: ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION (E.G. DESTRUCTION OF MOSQUITO BREEDING SITES)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	27	13%
2	Not Mentioned	181	87%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q06P: INDOOR RESIDUAL SPRAY****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	15	7.2%
2	Not Mentioned	193	92.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S2Q06Q: SCREENING OF DISEASES

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	15	7.2%
2	Not Mentioned	193	92.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S2Q06R: REPORTED AND COLLECTED DATA FOR RESULTS-BASED FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	16	7.7%
2	Not Mentioned	192	92.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q06S: DESIGNED THE RESULTS-BASED FINANCING SCHEME****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	10	4.8%
2	Not Mentioned	198	95.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q06T: PARTICIPATED IN TRAINING AND AWARENESS RAISING OF THE RESULTS-BASED FINANCING SC****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	9	4.3%
2	Not Mentioned	199	95.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q06U: OTHER****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 199 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	44	22.1%
2	Not Mentioned	155	77.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

### S2Q06UO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 191 Range: - Format: character

### S2Q07: Has a facility budget been developed for the current financial year?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	135	64.3%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	52	24.8%
3	NO	23	11%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### S2Q08: Has a facility workplan been developed for the current financial year?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	142	67.3%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	57	27%
3	NO	12	5.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

### S2Q09A: Health facility director

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 199 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	182	91.5%
2	No	17	8.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

### S2Q09B: Health facility staff

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 199 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	177	88.9%
2	No	22	11.1%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		13	
---------	--	----	--

## S2Q09C: Non governmental Organization staff

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 197 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	25	12.7%
2	No	172	87.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

## S2Q09D: Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 197 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	96	48.7%
2	No	101	51.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

## S2Q09E: Neighborhood health committees

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	108	54.5%
2	No	90	45.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

### S2Q09F: Hospital/Health center committee

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	89	44.9%
2	No	109	55.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

### S2Q09G: Hospital management

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 197 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	30	15.2%
2	No	167	84.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

**S2Q09H: Community Health Worker Cooperative president / leader****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	65	32.8%
2	No	133	67.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S2Q09I: Community Health Workers****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	109	55.1%
2	No	89	44.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S2Q09J: Community members****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	80	40.4%
2	No	118	59.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

### S2Q09K: Health Center Committee

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	94	47.5%
2	No	104	52.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

### S2Q09L: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 190 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15	7.9%
2	No	175	92.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		22	



**S2Q09LO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q10: Are priority health-related activities identified in this workplan for the curre****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 196 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	194	99%
2	No	2	1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		16	

**S2Q11A: Prenatal care****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	193	97.5%
2	No/Not a Priority	5	2.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S2Q11B: Institutional delivery****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	186	93.9%
2	No/Not a Priority	12	6.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S2Q11C: Postnatal care****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	189	95.5%
2	No/Not a Priority	9	4.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S2Q11D: Immunization****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 17   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	191	96.5%
2	No/Not a Priority	7	3.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

## S2Q11E: Curative consultations

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	174	87.9%
2	No/Not a Priority	24	12.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

## S2Q11F: Family planning/Reproductive health

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	185	93.4%
2	No/Not a Priority	13	6.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S2Q11G: Nutrition****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	155	78.3%
2	No/Not a Priority	43	21.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S2Q11H: Integrated management of childhood illness****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	165	83.3%
2	No/Not a Priority	33	16.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S2Q11I: Malaria****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	187	94.4%
2	No/Not a Priority	11	5.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

## S2Q11J: Tuberculosis

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	149	75.3%
2	No/Not a Priority	49	24.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

## S2Q11K: HIV/AIDS

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	185	93.4%
2	No/Not a Priority	13	6.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S2Q11L: Health promotion and monitoring****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198    Invalid: 14    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	168	84.8%
2	No/Not a Priority	30	15.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S2Q11M: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 185    Invalid: 27    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes/Priority	55	29.7%
2	No/Not a Priority	130	70.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

**S2Q11MO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 42    Range: -    Format: character

**S2Q12: How many health facility staff meetings were held in the last 3 months?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

**S2Q13: Do all facility staff have written job descriptions?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All have work descriptions	152	71.7%
2	Some have work descriptions	48	22.6%
3	None have work descriptions	12	5.7%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S2Q14: In the last 3 months, how many visits were made to the health facility by the Ho****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

**S2Q15: In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by a district hospital represent****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

**S2Q16: In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by the District Health Managemen****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 25  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 25   Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q17: In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by the local government for supe**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 209   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q18: In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by a donor for supervision or te**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 211   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 21   Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q19: In the last 3 months, how many visits were made by this health facility to Commu**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 210   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 51  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 51   Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q20: In the last 12 months, how many times was the performance of staff assessed inte**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 211   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

---

**S2Q21: Is the result of this internal staff performance assessment linked to staff sala**

**Data file: hf1**

**Overview**

Valid: 154   Invalid: 58   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	68	44.2%
2	No	86	55.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		58	

**S2Q22: In the last 12 months, how many times was the performance of staff assessed exte**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

**S2Q23: Is the result of the staff performance assessment linked to staff salary or ince**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 182 Invalid: 30 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	55	30.2%
2	No	127	69.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		30	

**S2Q24: In the last 12 months, how many times was the performance of the facility as a w**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 36  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 36 Format: Numeric

**S2Q25: Is the result of the external performance assessment of the facility linked to f**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 194 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	69	35.6%
2	No	125	64.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

**S2Q26: Does the facility obtain information on patient opinion through client surveys,**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	207	97.6%
2	No	5	2.4%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S2Q27: Is there a formal mechanism to inform the staff about patient opinion ?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 163 Invalid: 49 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	144	88.3%
2	No	19	11.7%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		49	

**S2Q28: In the last 12 months, have any changes occurred as a result of patient opinion?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 162    Invalid: 50    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	116	71.6%
2	No	46	28.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		50	

**S2Q29: Have you heard of the Zambia Results Based Financing Project?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 206    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	161	78.2%
2	No	45	21.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S2Q30: Does your facility implement the Zambia Results Based Financing Project?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 205    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	141	68.8%
2	No	64	31.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S2Q31A: CURATIVE CONSULTATION**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 140    Invalid: 72    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	109	77.9%
2	Not Mentioned	31	22.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		72	

**S2Q31B: INSTITUTIONAL DELIVERIES BY SKILLED BIRTH ATTENDANT**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 141    Invalid: 71    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	125	88.7%
2	Not Mentioned	16	11.3%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		71	
---------	--	----	--

## S2Q31C: ANTENATAL VISITS

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	130	92.2%
2	Not Mentioned	11	7.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

## S2Q31D: POSTNATAL VISIT

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	121	85.8%
2	Not Mentioned	20	14.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

## S2Q31E: FULL IMMUNIZATION OF CHILDREN UNDER 1

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	120	85.1%
2	Not Mentioned	21	14.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

## S2Q31F: PREGNANT WOMEN RECEIVING MALARIA PROPHYLAXIS (IPT)

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	112	79.4%
2	Not Mentioned	29	20.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

## S2Q31G: FAMILY PLANNING - MODERN METHODS

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	112	79.4%
2	Not Mentioned	29	20.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

**S2Q31H: PREGNANT WOMEN COUNSELLED AND TESTED FOR HIV****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 141    Invalid: 71    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	102	72.3%
2	Not Mentioned	39	27.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

**S2Q31I: PREGNANT WOMEN ADMINISTERED WITH NIVERAPINE AND AZT (ART)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 140    Invalid: 72    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	99	70.7%
2	Not Mentioned	40	28.6%
96		1	0.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		72	

**S2Q32: How often is the quantity of RBF results verified by the district?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 135    Invalid: 77    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	2	1.5%
2	Weekly	3	2.2%
3	Monthly	85	63%
4	Quarterly	42	31.1%
5	Semi-annually	1	0.7%
6	Annually	1	0.7%
96	Other, specify: _____	1	0.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		77	

### S2Q320: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### S2Q33: How often is the quality of RBF results verified by the district hospital?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 135 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	0	0%
2	Weekly	1	0.7%
3	Monthly	58	43%
4	Quarterly	68	50.4%
5	Semi-annually	1	0.7%
6	Annually	0	0%
96	Other, specify: _____	7	5.2%
99	Missing	0	0%



Sysmiss		77	
---------	--	----	--

## S2Q330: Other

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

## S2Q34: How often are the incentives paid off?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 76 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	2	1.5%
2	Weekly	3	2.2%
3	Monthly	11	8.1%
4	Quarterly	108	79.4%
5	Semi-annually	0	0%
6	Annually	0	0%
96	Other, specify: _____	12	8.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		76	

## S2Q340: Other

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

## S2Q35: What is the minimum recommended reinvestment (%) of the total quarterly RBF ince

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 125 Invalid: 87 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	10%	8	6.4%
2	25%	12	9.6%
3	40%	79	63.2%
4	60%	8	6.4%
5	75%	1	0.8%
96	Other, specify: _____	17	13.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		87	

**S2Q350: Other**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q36A: CALCULATIONS OF QUARTERLY TARGET**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 132 Invalid: 80 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	67	50.8%
2	Not Mentioned	64	48.5%
3		1	0.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		80	

**S2Q36B: PROBLEM ANALYSIS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 129   Invalid: 83   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	68	52.7%
2	Not Mentioned	61	47.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		83	

**S2Q36C: STRATEGIES PROPOSED TO SOLVE THE PROBLEMS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 133   Invalid: 79   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	59	44.4%
2	Not Mentioned	74	55.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		79	

**S2Q36D: HUMAN RESOURCES REQUIREMENTS AND STAFF MOTIVATION****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 129   Invalid: 83   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	29	22.5%
2	Not Mentioned	100	77.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		83	

## S2Q36E: INFRASTRUCTURE AND EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 84 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	31	24.2%
2	Not Mentioned	97	75.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		84	

## S2Q36F: FINANCIAL PLANNING

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 132 Invalid: 80 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	79	59.8%
2	Not Mentioned	51	38.6%
6		2	1.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		80	
---------	--	----	--

**S2Q36G: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 113 Invalid: 99 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	11	9.7%
2	Not Mentioned	102	90.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		99	

**S2Q36G0: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q37: After RBF was introduced, the work load has?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 138 Invalid: 74 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	113	81.9%
2	Decreased	13	9.4%
3	No Change	11	8%
96		1	0.7%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		74	

**S2Q38: After RBF was introduced, the patient load has?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 137 Invalid: 75 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	108	78.8%
2	Decreased	12	8.8%
3	No Change	17	12.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		75	

**S2Q39: After RBF was introduced, the operating hour at your facility provides has?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 137 Invalid: 75 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	87	63.5%
2	Decreased	5	3.6%
3	No Change	45	32.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		75	

**S2Q40: After RBF was introduced, the quality of health care your facility provides has?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 137   Invalid: 75   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	131	95.6%
2	Decreased	3	2.2%
3	No Change	3	2.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		75	

**S2Q41: After RBF was introduced, the patient satisfaction at your facility has?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 137   Invalid: 75   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	133	97.1%
2	Decreased	2	1.5%
3	No Change	2	1.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		75	

**S2Q42: After RBF was introduced, the number of meetings at your facility has?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 137   Invalid: 75   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	117	85.4%
2	Decreased	4	2.9%
3	No Change	16	11.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		75	

## S2Q43: After RBF was introduced, the number of outreach sessions for your facility has?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 75 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	103	75.2%
2	Decreased	2	1.5%
3	No Change	32	23.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		75	

## S2Q44: After RBF was introduced, the frequency of supervision from the district for you

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 75 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	120	87.6%
2	Decreased	3	2.2%
3	No Change	14	10.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		75	



**S2Q45: After RBF was introduced, the quality of data recording and reporting at this fa****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 137    Invalid: 75    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	129	94.2%
2	Decreased	2	1.5%
3	No Change	6	4.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		75	

**S2Q46: After RBF was introduced, the availability of drugs at this facility has?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 137    Invalid: 75    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	106	77.4%
2	Decreased	3	2.2%
3	No Change	28	20.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		75	

**S2Q47: After RBF was introduced, the availability of functional equipment at this facil****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 137    Invalid: 75    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	130	94.9%
2	Decreased	1	0.7%
3	No Change	6	4.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		75	

### S2Q48: After RBF was introduced, the availability of medical supplies at this facility

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 75 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	118	86.1%
2	Decreased	2	1.5%
3	No Change	17	12.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		75	

### S2Q49A: hiring of clinical staff (e.g. nurse, midwife)

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	13	9.2%
2	Not Mentioned	128	90.8%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

**S2Q49B: hiring of administrative staff (e.g. data clerk, accountant)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	15	10.6%
2	Not Mentioned	126	89.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

**S2Q49C: hiring of support staff (e.g. cleaner, security guard)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 140 Invalid: 72 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	34	24.3%
2	Not Mentioned	106	75.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		72	

**S2Q49D: building new infrastructure (e.g. maternity waiting shelter)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 140 Invalid: 72 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	76	54.3%
2	Not Mentioned	64	45.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		72	

**S2Q49E: purchasing medical equipment**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 141    Invalid: 71    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	83	58.9%
2	Not Mentioned	58	41.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

**S2Q49F: purchasing medical supplies (e.g. cotton, dressing)**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 141    Invalid: 71    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	74	52.5%
2	Not Mentioned	67	47.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		71	
---------	--	----	--

## S2Q49G: purchasing office supplies (e.g. paper, notebooks)

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	75	53.2%
2	Not Mentioned	66	46.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

## S2Q49H: increasing facility working hours

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	27	19.1%
2	Not Mentioned	114	80.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

## S2Q49I: providing monetary incentives to patients

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	12	8.5%
2	Not Mentioned	129	91.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

### S2Q49J: providing non-monetary incentives to patients (e.g. clothes)

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	68	48.2%
2	Not Mentioned	73	51.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

### S2Q49K: providing non-monetary incentives to community health volunteers

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	41	29.1%
2	Not Mentioned	100	70.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

**S2Q49L: providing monetary incentives to community health workers/volunteers****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	42	29.8%
2	Not Mentioned	99	70.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

**S2Q49M: purchasing motor bikes****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 140 Invalid: 72 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	35	25%
2	Not Mentioned	105	75%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		72	

**S2Q49N: repair of motor bikes****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	41	29.1%
2	Not Mentioned	100	70.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

### S2Q490: purchasing bicycles for community volunteers

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 140 Invalid: 72 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	16	11.4%
2	Not Mentioned	124	88.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		72	

### S2Q49P: purchasing lighting system (e.g. Solar panels, batteries)

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 138 Invalid: 74 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	36	26.1%
2	Not Mentioned	102	73.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		74	



**S2Q49Q: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 123 Invalid: 89 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	41	33.3%
2	Not Mentioned	78	63.4%
96		4	3.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		89	

**S2Q49QO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q49R: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 114 Invalid: 98 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	18	15.8%
2	Not Mentioned	94	82.5%
96		2	1.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		98	

**S2Q49RO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q49S: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 109 Invalid: 103 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	12	11%
2	Not Mentioned	96	88.1%
96		1	0.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		103	

**S2Q49SO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q49T: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 105 Invalid: 107 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	8	7.6%
2	Not Mentioned	95	90.5%
96		2	1.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		107	

### S2Q49TO: Specify

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

### S3Q01A: Health facility manager/in charge

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	32	15.6%
2	No	173	84.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S3Q01B: Health facility staff

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13	6.3%
2	No	193	93.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S3Q01C: Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	194	94.2%
2	No	12	5.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S3Q01D: Public Service Management division at cabinet office

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	79	38.5%
2	No	126	61.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S3Q01E: Local government****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 206   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	26	12.6%
2	No	180	87.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S3Q01F: Non Governmental****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 206   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	29	14.1%
2	No	177	85.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S3Q01G: Community Health Workers****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 206   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	1.9%
2	No	202	98.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S3Q01H: Community members

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	2.9%
2	No	200	97.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S3Q01I: Health Committee

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	22	10.7%
2	No	184	89.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S3Q01J: Other, specify:****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 197    Invalid: 15    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	3.6%
2	No	190	96.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

**S3Q01JO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: character

**S3Q02A: Health facility manager/in charge****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 211    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	23	10.9%
2	No	188	89.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S3Q02B: Health facility staff****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13	6.1%
2	No	199	93.9%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S3Q02C: Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	185	87.3%
2	No	27	12.7%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S3Q02D: Public Service Management division at cabinet office****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	88	41.7%



2	No	123	58.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

### S3Q02E: Local government

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	9.9%
2	No	191	90.1%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S3Q02F: Non Governmental

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	24	11.3%
2	No	188	88.7%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S3Q02G: Community Health Workers

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.5%
2	No	211	99.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S3Q02H: Community members

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	4.2%
2	No	203	95.8%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S3Q02I: Health Committee

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	6.6%
2	No	198	93.4%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S3Q02J: Other, specify:****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 204 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	2.9%
2	No	198	97.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S3Q02JO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

**S3Q03A: Health facility manager/in charge****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	25	11.8%
2	No	187	88.2%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S3Q03B: Health facility staff****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	2.8%
2	No	206	97.2%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S3Q03C: Ministry of Health / District Health Management Team**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	176	83%
2	No	36	17%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S3Q03D: Public Service Management division at cabinet office**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	88	41.5%
2	No	124	58.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S3Q03E: Local government****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	20	9.4%
2	No	192	90.6%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S3Q03F: Non Governmental****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	23	10.8%
2	No	189	89.2%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S3Q03G: Community Health Workers****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0.5%
2	No	211	99.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S3Q03H: Community members

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.9%
2	No	210	99.1%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S3Q03I: Health Committee

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	5.2%
2	No	201	94.8%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S3Q03J: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	2%
2	No	199	98%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

### S3Q03JO: Specify

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 21    Range: -    Format: character

### S3Q3JO: Specify

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

### S3Q08: How many villages are supported by this facility?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 188    Invalid: 24    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 96    Format: Numeric

### S3Q09: How many community health posts are supported by this facility?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 205    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 18

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 18    Format: Numeric

**S3Q10: Does the health facility catchment area have active Community Health Workers (CH****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	204	97.1%
2	No	6	2.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S3Q11A: How many Community Health Workers are currently active in this catchment area?**  
**F****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 199 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

**S3Q11B: How many Community Health Workers are currently active in this catchment area?**  
**m****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 202 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 81

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 81 Format: Numeric

**S3Q12: Is there any Community Health Worker who has stopped working in the last 12 mont****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 202 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	50	24.8%
2	No	152	75.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

### S3Q13A: How many Community Health Workers have stopped working in the last 12 months? Fe

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 163 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

### S3Q13B: How many Community Health Workers have stopped working in the last 12 months? Fe

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 51 Invalid: 161 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

### S3Q14: Does the health facility catchment area have active Traditional Birth Attendants

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	175	83.7%
2	No	34	16.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S3Q15: How many Traditional Birth Attendants are currently active in this catchment are****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 172    Invalid: 40    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 34  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 34    Format: Numeric

**S3Q16: Is there any Traditional Birth Attendant who has stopped working in the last 12****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 175    Invalid: 37    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	45	25.7%
2	No	130	74.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		37	

**S3Q17: How many Traditional Birth Attendants have stopped working in the last 12 months****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 45    Invalid: 167    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 14    Format: Numeric

**S3Q18: Does the health facility have a specially designated Community Health Supervisor****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	102	49%

2	No	106	51%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S3Q19: How many Community Health Supervisors work from this facility?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 101   Invalid: 111   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

### S3Q20A: Participate in Community Health Workers meetings

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 108   Invalid: 104   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	92	85.2%
2	No	16	14.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		104	

### S3Q20B: Supervise Community Health Workers activities (observe consultations, activities

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 108   Invalid: 104   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	92	85.2%
2	No	16	14.8%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		104	

### S3Q20C: Replace Community Health Workers kits

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 107 Invalid: 105 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	25	23.4%
2	No	82	76.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		105	

### S3Q20D: Provide Community Health Workers training

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	37	34.3%
2	No	71	65.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		104	

### S3Q20E: Support Community Health Workers training

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	41	38%
2	No	67	62%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		104	

**S3Q20F: Collect and compile Monthly Activity Reports**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 108    Invalid: 104    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	93	86.1%
2	No	15	13.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		104	

**S3Q20G: Meet with health posts**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 108    Invalid: 104    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	65	60.2%
2	No	43	39.8%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		104	
---------	--	-----	--

### S3Q20H: Promote specific health programs

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	94	87%
2	No	14	13%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		104	

### S3Q20I: Organize vaccination campaign(s)

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 108 Invalid: 104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	87	80.6%
2	No	21	19.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		104	

### S3Q20J: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 100 Invalid: 112 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	32	32%
2	No	68	68%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		112	

### S3Q20J0: Specify

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 37 Range: - Format: character

### S3Q21A: Participate in Community Health Workers meetings

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 125 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	72	82.8%
2	No	15	17.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		125	

### S3Q21B: Supervise Community Health Workers activities (observe consultations, activities

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 125 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	70	80.5%
2	No	17	19.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		125	

### S3Q21C: Replace Community Health Workers kits

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 86 Invalid: 126 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27	31.4%
2	No	59	68.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		126	

### S3Q21D: Provide Community Health Workers training

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 125 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	31	35.6%
2	No	56	64.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		125	



**S3Q21E: Support Community Health Workers training****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 87   Invalid: 125   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	40	46%
2	No	47	54%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		125	

**S3Q21F: Collect and compile Monthly Activity Reports****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 87   Invalid: 125   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	70	80.5%
2	No	17	19.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		125	

**S3Q21G: Meet with health posts****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 88   Invalid: 124   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	58	65.9%
2	No	30	34.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		124	

### S3Q21H: Promote specific health programs

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 125 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	70	80.5%
2	No	17	19.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		125	

### S3Q21I: Organize vaccination campaign(s)

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 125 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	69	79.3%
2	No	18	20.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		125	

**S3Q21J: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 84   Invalid: 128   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	25%
2	No	63	75%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		128	

**S3Q21JO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: -   Format: character

**S5Q01: Does the facility provide laboratory services?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 207   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	153	73.9%
2	No	54	26.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S5Q05: Where is the lab equipment located?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 194    Invalid: 18    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 43    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Separate laboratory	41	21.1%
2	Room that is also used for other activities	131	67.5%
96	Other, specify: _____	22	11.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

**S5Q06A: Microscope****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 203    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 98    Format: Numeric

**S5Q06B: Centrifuge****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 203    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 98    Format: Numeric

**S5Q06C: Hemoglobinometer****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 203    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 98    Format: Numeric

**S5Q06D: Refrigerator for storing reagents****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 202 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S5Q07: Is there a Tuberculosis Laboratory Register? INTERVIEWER: IF YES, ASK TO SEE IT.**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	123	62.1%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	11	5.6%
3	NO	64	32.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S5Q08: How many laboratory technicians are trained in Acid-Fast Bacilli (AFB) microscop**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 197 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

**S6Q01: Does this facility provide immunization services?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	212	100%
2	No	0	0%

99	Missing	0	0%
----	---------	---	----

## S6Q02: Is there a separate room or area for immunizations?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	88	41.9%
2	No	122	58.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S6Q03: Are immunizations regularly given to children at the facility or in outreach act

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Facility only	18	8.5%
2	Outreach only	0	0%
3	Facility and outreach	194	91.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

## S6Q04: Is there a vaccination outreach work plan for the current year?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	197	93.4%
2	NO	14	6.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

### S6Q05: In the last 30 days, on how many days did the facility staff do vaccination out

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 27 Format: Numeric

### S6Q06A: Ice Lined Refrigerator (ILR)

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 206 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### S6Q06B: Cold Box

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 40 Format: Numeric

### S6Q06C: Refrigerator

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

### S6Q06D: Vaccine Carriers

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 92   Invalid: 120   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

**S6Q07: Is a temperature log kept?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 203   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	172	84.7%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	10	4.9%
3	NO	21	10.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

**S6Q08: In the past 7 days, on how many days was the temperature logged?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 184   Invalid: 28   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 14   Format: Numeric

**S6Q09: In the past 7 days, how many times was the temperature logged in total?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 183   Invalid: 29   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 24   Format: Numeric

**S6Q10: In the past 7 days, how many days had a measurement of over 80C or under 20C?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 178   Invalid: 34   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric



**S6Q11: Are immunization cards issued to every child starting his/her immunization sched****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	208	99%
2	NO	2	1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S6Q12: After a child starts its immunization schedule, where are the immunization cards****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 52 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Given to caregiver to bring for next visit	204	97.1%
2	Kept at facility	6	2.9%
3	One copy given to caregiver and one kept at facility	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S6Q120: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q13: Could you show me some cards that belong to specific patients?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 12   Invalid: 200   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	9	75%
2	NOT SEEN	3	25%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		200	

**S6Q14: Are antenatal services provided at this facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	212	100%
2	NO	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S6Q15: Are pregnant women seen at specific times separate from times for other patients****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	205	96.7%
2	NO	7	3.3%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S6Q16: In the last 30 days, how many days has antenatal care been available to women?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

### S6Q17: In the last 6 months, how many times did the facility hold meetings with Traditi

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 48 Format: Numeric

### S6Q18: In the last 6 months, on how many days did the facility staff do outreach in the

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 72  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 72 Format: Numeric

### S6Q19: In the last 6 months, were iron and folate routinely prescribed?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 46 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	RECORDS SEEN: All the time	166	78.3%
2	RECORDS SEEN: Sometimes	13	6.1%
3	RECORDS SEEN: Seldom or never	0	0%
4	RECORDS NOT SEEN, ORAL REPORT: All the time	30	14.2%
5	RECORDS NOT SEEN, ORAL REPORT: Sometimes	2	0.9%
6	RECORDS NOT SEEN, ORAL REPORT: Seldom or never	1	0.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

## S6Q20: Do women who come to the facility for antenatal care get an antenatal or materna

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	211	99.5%
2	NO	1	0.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

## S6Q21: Where are the maternal health cards kept once issued to a mother?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Given to mother to bring for next visit	197	93.4%
2	Kept at facility	12	5.7%
3	One copy given to mother and one kept at facility	1	0.5%
96	Other	1	0.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S6Q210: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q22: Could you show me some cards that belong to specific patients?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 15 Invalid: 197 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	12	80%
2	NOT SEEN	3	20%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		197	

**S6Q23: Are delivery services offered by the facility, either in the facility or in the****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	198	93.4%
2	NO	14	6.6%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S6Q24: Do facility staff assist with deliveries only in the facility, only in the commu****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 30 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only in facility	184	92.9%
2	Only in community	2	1%
3	Both in facility and community	12	6.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S6Q25: Does this health facility have the capacity to manage emergency caesarian sectio****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Can be managed now	5	2.5%
2	Usually, but not now	3	1.5%
3	Must be referred	190	96%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S6Q26: Are postpartum care services offered at the facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	201	95.7%
2	NO	9	4.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### S6Q27: Are postpartum services offered at specific hours only, during general outpatient

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 34 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Specific hours only	94	46.3%
2	Outpatient hours only	18	8.9%
3	Both specific and outpatient hours	91	44.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

### S6Q28: In the last 30 days, on how many days was postpartum care available to women?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 200 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

### S6Q29: In the last 6 months, how many postpartum outreach clinics were held by this fac

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 96 Format: Numeric

**S6Q30: In the last 12 months, how many maternal deaths were recorded at the facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 203    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 20    Format: Numeric

**S6Q31: In the last 12 months, how many maternal deaths were recorded in the community (****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 201    Invalid: 11    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**S6Q32: What tuberculosis services does this health facility provide?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 211    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 37    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Diagnosis services only	11	5.2%
2	Treatment services only	99	46.9%
3	Both diagnosis and treatment services	54	25.6%
4	None	47	22.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S6Q33: Is there a Tuberculosis Corner in the health facility? INTERVIEWER: TUBERCULOSIS****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 165    Invalid: 47    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	89	53.9%
2	NO	76	46.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		47	

### S6Q34: Who manages the Tuberculosis Corner in this health facility?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 90 Invalid: 122 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Health Facility Staff	85	94.4%
2	Community health worker	2	2.2%
3	Classified daily employee	2	2.2%
96	Other, specify: _____	1	1.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		122	

### S6Q340: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### S6Q35: Is there a Tuberculosis Register? IF YES, ASK TO SEE IT.

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 47 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	146	88.5%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	12	7.3%
3	NO	7	4.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		47	

### S6Q36: Is there a Suspect Tuberculosis Cases Register? IF YES, ASK TO SEE IT.

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 165 Invalid: 47 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	131	79.4%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	11	6.7%
3	NO	23	13.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		47	

### S6Q37: Do patients who come for tuberculosis treatment get a tuberculosis treatment card

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 49 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	138	84.7%
2	NO	25	15.3%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		49	

### S6Q38: Where are the tuberculosis treatment cards kept once issued to a patient?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 141 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 50 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Given to patient to bring for next visit	59	41.8%
2	Kept at facility	51	36.2%
3	One copy given to patient and one kept at facility	31	22%
96	Other, specify: _____	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		71	

### S6Q380: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### S6Q39: Could you show me some cards that belong to specific patients?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 83 Invalid: 129 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	71	85.5%

2	NOT SEEN	12	14.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		129	

## S7Q01: Do you have an estimate of the size of the catchment population that this facili

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	212	100%
2	NO	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%

## S7Q02A: Total population

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 552 Maximum: 38000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 552 - 38000 Format: Numeric

## S7Q02B: Total male population

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 75 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 76408  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 76408 Format: Numeric

## S7Q02C: Total female population

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 137 Invalid: 75 Minimum: -99 Maximum: 11750  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: -99 - 11750 Format: Numeric

**S7Q02D: Total female 15-49 years population, i.e. women of childbearing age****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 174    Invalid: 38    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 10663  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -99 - 10663    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q02E: Total <5 years population****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 179    Invalid: 33    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 6916  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -99 - 6916    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q02F: Total <1 year population****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 178    Invalid: 34    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 3294  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -99 - 3294    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q03: Number of TOTAL patients****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 204    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7777  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 7777    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q04: Number of TOTAL male patients****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 116    Invalid: 96    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 3810  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -99 - 3810    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q05: Number of TOTAL female patients****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 117    Invalid: 95    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 3967  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -99 - 3967    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q06: Number of TOTAL pregnant women****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 165    Invalid: 47    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 690  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -99 - 690    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q07: Number of TOTAL under 5 patients****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 193    Invalid: 19    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 3187  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -99 - 3187    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q08: Number of TOTAL male under 5 patients****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 111    Invalid: 101    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 1240  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -99 - 1240    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q09: Number of TOTAL female under 5 patients****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 110    Invalid: 102    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 1947  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -99 - 1947    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q10: Number of TOTAL under 1 patients****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 187    Invalid: 25    Minimum: -99    Maximum: 954  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -99 - 954    Format: Numeric

---

**S7Q11: Number of TOTAL male under 1 patients****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 113   Invalid: 99   Minimum: -99   Maximum: 340  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: -99 - 340   Format: Numeric

**S7Q12: Number of TOTAL female under 1 patients**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 114   Invalid: 98   Minimum: -99   Maximum: 358  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: -99 - 358   Format: Numeric

**S7Q13: Monthly Integrated Activity Report**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 21   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN, FULLY COMPLETED	184	86.8%
2	SEEN, NOT COMPLETE	10	4.7%
3	NOT SEEN	18	8.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S7Q14: Monthly Aggregated Activity Report**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 211   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 21   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN, FULLY COMPLETED	187	88.6%
2	SEEN, NOT COMPLETE	10	4.7%
3	NOT SEEN	14	6.6%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

## S7Q15: Notifiable Disease Report

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN, FULLY COMPLETED	179	84.4%
2	SEEN, NOT COMPLETE	15	7.1%
3	NOT SEEN	18	8.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

## S7Q16: Vaccination/immunization Coverage Report

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN, FULLY COMPLETED	196	92.9%
2	SEEN, NOT COMPLETE	3	1.4%
3	NOT SEEN	12	5.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

## S7Q17: Family Planning Register

Data file: hf1



**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN, FULLY COMPLETED	202	95.7%
2	SEEN, NOT COMPLETE	3	1.4%
3	NOT SEEN	6	2.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S10Q01: Scenario 1: The performance of your staff is improving.**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 205 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 76 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	You stress their responsibilities and standards.	12	5.9%
2	You take no particular additional action.	1	0.5%
3	You give positive feedback and make staff feel involved in the achievements.	185	90.2%
4	You emphasize the importance of deadlines and tasks.	7	3.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S10Q02: Scenario 2: Members of your staff have been unable to solve a problem over the p**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 205 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 104 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	You call a meeting and together try to solve the problem.	170	82.9%
2	You let your staff address this problem on their own.	4	2%
3	You give them direction and instructions on how to solve the problem.	18	8.8%
4	You encourage the group to solve the problem on their own, and you are available when needed to discuss.	13	6.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S10Q03: Scenario 3: You are considering a major change in how things are done in the fac

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 70 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	You collaborate with your staff to develop the needed changes.	130	63.4%
2	You announce your vision for the changes and implement a clear plan.	44	21.5%
3	You ask your staff to develop and implement their own plan for change.	9	4.4%
4	You consult with your staff, but direct the changes yourself.	22	10.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S10Q04: Scenario 4: The performance of your staff has been falling in recent months.

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 108 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	You ask your staff to rethink their direction and goals and come up with a plan together.	45	22%
2	You ask for suggestions from your staff on what to do, and you formulate a specific plan to meet objectives.	78	38%
3	You redefine goals clearly and supervise whether these are being met closely.	79	38.5%
4	You allow your staff freedom to set their own goals and do not push them.	3	1.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S10Q05: Scenario 5: Your staff are no longer working together as an effective team.

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 103 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	You discuss ideas as a group and identify how to work better together.	132	64.4%
2	You let your staff work out their issues on their own.	5	2.4%
3	You act quickly and decisively to get the team back on track.	52	25.4%
4	You make yourself available to discuss any issues and support your team to work out their own problems.	16	7.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S11Q01: I am able to allocate my facility budget according to how it is needed. There is

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	128	62.7%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	40	19.6%

3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	16	7.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	9	4.4%
5	NEVER	11	5.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

## S11Q02: I am able to assign tasks and activities to staff as needed to achieve the outco

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	128	62.7%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	55	27%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	16	7.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	3	1.5%
5	NEVER	2	1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

## S11Q03: The District Health Management Team supports my decisions and actions for doing

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	138	67.6%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	44	21.6%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	12	5.9%
4	ONLY RARELY	8	3.9%

5	NEVER	2	1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

### S11Q04: I have choice over who I allocate for what tasks.

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	109	53.4%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	50	24.5%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	22	10.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	14	6.9%
5	NEVER	9	4.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

### S11Q05: I have choice over what services are provided in the facility.

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	59	28.9%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	25	12.3%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	29	14.2%
4	ONLY RARELY	38	18.6%
5	NEVER	53	26%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		8	
---------	--	---	--

## S11Q06: I have enough authority to obtain the resources I need (drugs, supplies, funding

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 203 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	85	41.9%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	36	17.7%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	40	19.7%
4	ONLY RARELY	25	12.3%
5	NEVER	17	8.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

## S11Q07: The policies and procedures for doing things are clear to me.

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	162	79.4%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	31	15.2%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	5	2.5%
4	ONLY RARELY	3	1.5%
5	NEVER	3	1.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S11Q08: The policies and procedures for doing things are useful tools for the challenges****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 202    Invalid: 10    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 26    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	146	72.3%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	50	24.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	6	3%
4	ONLY RARELY	0	0%
5	NEVER	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

**S11Q09: The District Health Management Team provides adequate feedback to me about my job****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 204    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 26    Range: 1 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	129	63.2%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	44	21.6%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	23	11.3%
4	ONLY RARELY	5	2.5%
5	NEVER	3	1.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q01: Is there a reception/registration room in this facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	160	75.8%
2	No	51	24.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S12Q02: Is there a waiting room in this facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	175	83.3%
2	No	35	16.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S12Q05: Are there observation beds in this facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	192	91.4%
2	No	18	8.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S12Q06: INTERVIEWER: RECORD HOW MANY OBSERVATION BEDS ARE PRESENT

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 192 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

## S12Q07: Are there separate wards for men and women in this facility?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 194 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	108	55.7%
2	No	86	44.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

## S12Q08: Number of beds for Men.

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 107 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

## S12Q09: Number of beds for Women.

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 106    Invalid: 106    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 18  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 18    Format: Numeric

**S12Q10: Is a functional toilet facility available?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	205	97.6%
2	No	5	2.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S12Q11: Are there separate toilet facilities for men and women?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210    Invalid: 2    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	186	88.6%
2	No	24	11.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S12Q12: Does the facility have accommodations for health workers who are on-call during**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	97	46.2%
2	No	113	53.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S12Q13: Is there any posting in the facility that shows the user fees for outpatient vis**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	2	1%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	6	2.9%
3	NO	202	96.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S12Q14: Is there any posting in the facility that shows laboratory fees for outpatients?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES, PUBLICLY POSTED	0	0%
2	YES, NOT POSTED	3	1.4%
3	NO, NOT POSTED	206	98.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S12Q15: Is there any posting in the facility that shows X-ray fees for outpatients?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, PUBLICLY POSTED	0	0%
2	YES, NOT POSTED	1	0.5%
3	NO, NOT POSTED	206	99.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S12Q16: Is there any posting in the facility that shows supplies fees for outpatients?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, PUBLICLY POSTED	0	0%
2	YES, NOT POSTED	2	1%
3	NO, NOT POSTED	206	99%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S12Q17A: Inpatient capacity (Number of beds)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 209    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	21	10%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	6	2.9%
3	NO	182	87.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S12Q17B: Service days/hours****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 209    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	72	34.4%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	11	5.3%
3	NO	126	60.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S12Q17C: Staff rotation****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 209    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	54	25.8%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	15	7.2%
3	NO	140	67%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S12Q17D: Management contact

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	56	26.8%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	9	4.3%
3	NO	144	68.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S12Q17E: Complaints and suggestions handling policy

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	96	45.9%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	19	9.1%

3	NO	94	45%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S12Q17F: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 186 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	7	3.8%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	18	9.7%
3	NO	161	86.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		26	

**S12Q17FO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q18: Patient education materials (Information and Education Campaign materials)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	199	94.8%

2	NOT SEEN	11	5.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S12Q19: Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) chart booklet or wall chart

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	191	91.4%
2	NOT SEEN	18	8.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S12Q20: Graphs for growth monitoring

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	183	87.1%
2	NOT SEEN	27	12.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S12Q21: National protocol for tuberculosis diagnosis and treatment

Data file: hf1



**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	160	76.2%
2	NOT SEEN	50	23.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S12Q22: Health Management Information System (HMIS) guidelines**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	177	84.3%
2	NOT SEEN	33	15.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S12Q23: Health Management Information System (HMIS) Data**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	189	90%

2	NOT SEEN	21	10%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S12Q24: National Protocol for malaria diagnosis and treatment

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	194	92.4%
2	NOT SEEN	16	7.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S12Q25: National protocol for child vaccination

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	176	83.8%
2	NOT SEEN	34	16.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S12Q26: National protocol for reproductive health/family planning

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	178	84.8%
2	NOT SEEN	32	15.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S12Q27: National protocol for reducing unsafe abortion morbidity/mortality**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	93	44.3%
2	NOT SEEN	117	55.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S12Q28: Antenatal Care National Standards**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	180	85.7%

2	NOT SEEN	30	14.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S12Q29: Newborn Care National Standards

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	152	72.4%
2	NOT SEEN	58	27.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S12Q30: Post-Partum Care National Standards

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	152	72.4%
2	NOT SEEN	58	27.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S12Q31: Procedures Manual for Infection Prevention and Control

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	165	78.6%
2	NOT SEEN	45	21.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S12Q32: Management of Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) guidelines**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	186	88.6%
2	NOT SEEN	24	11.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S12Q33: National HIV testing and counseling guidelines**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	187	89%

2	NOT SEEN	23	11%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### S12Q34: Prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV (PMTCT) guidelines

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	192	91.4%
2	NOT SEEN	18	8.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### S12Q35: HIV treatment (Antiretroviral therapy, ART) guidelines

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	157	74.8%
2	NOT SEEN	53	25.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### S12Q36: HIV treatment (Antiretroviral therapy, ART) for children/infants guidelines

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	151	71.9%
2	NOT SEEN	59	28.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S12Q37: National list for essential drugs**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	191	91%
2	NOT SEEN	19	9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S12Q38: National protocol for drug procurement**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 209 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	118	56.5%

2	NOT SEEN	91	43.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S12Q39: Detecting and reporting adverse drug or vaccine reaction

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SEEN	139	66.2%
2	NOT SEEN	71	33.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S13Q01: Where is the outpatient equipment located?

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 202 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Separate outpatient room	58	28.7%
2	Room that is also used for other activities	143	70.8%
96	Other, specify: _____	1	0.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

## S13Q010: Other

Data file: hf1



**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

**S13Q02QTY1: Timer or clock with seconds hand****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY2: Children's weighing scale****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY3: Height measure****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY4: Tape measure****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY5: Adult weighing scale****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY6: Blood pressure instrument****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY7: Thermometer****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY8: Stethoscope****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY9: Fetoscope****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY10: Otoscope****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 98   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 98 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY11: Suction/aspirating device****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY12: Vision chart****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY13: Oxygen tank****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 98   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 98 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY14: Ambubag****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY15: Incubator****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 98   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 98 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY16: Drip Stand****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q02QTY17: Flashlight****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY18: Stretcher**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY19: Wheel chair**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY20: Minor surgical instruments for procedures like incision & drainage and suturing**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 5 - 98 Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q02QTY21: Oral Rehydration Therapy (ORT) corner with equipment (l liter container, cups and**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q03: Where is the sterilization equipment located?**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 203 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

---

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Separate outpatient room	25	12.3%
2	Room that is also used for other activities	133	65.5%
96	Other, specify: _____	45	22.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

### S13Q030: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

### S13Q04QTY1: Electric autoclave (pressure and wet heat)

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

### S13Q04QTY2: Non-electric autoclave (pressure and wet heat)

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

### S13Q04QTY3: Electric dry heat sterilizer

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 98 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 98 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q04QTY4: Electric boiler or steamer (no pressure)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q04QTY5: Non-electric pot with cover (steam boil)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q04QTY6: Heat source for non-electric equipment****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q04QTY7: Automatic timer (MAY BE ON EQUIPMENT)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q04QTY8: Time, Steam and Temperature (TST) Indicator strips or other sterilization indica****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q05: Where is the vaccination equipment located?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Separate outpatient room	35	16.8%
2	Room that is also used for other activities	169	81.3%
96	Other, specify: _____	4	1.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S13Q050: Other

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

### S13Q06QTY1: Main vaccine thermometer

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

### S13Q06QTY2: Cold box / Vaccine carrier

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

### S13Q06QTY3: Ice packs

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q06QTY4: Refrigerator****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q07: Where is the antenatal care equipment located?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 206 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Separate outpatient room	82	39.8%
2	Room that is also used for other activities	122	59.2%
96	Other, specify: _____	2	1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S13Q070: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S13Q08: Where is the delivery and neonatal equipment located?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	Separate outpatient room	132	66.7%
2	Room that is also used for other activities	56	28.3%
96	Other, specify: _____	10	5.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S13Q080: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 48 Range: - Format: character

**S13Q09QTY1: Delivery table/bed****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 98 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 98 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY2: Partograph****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 6 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY3: Delivery light****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY4: Aspirator/suction bulb****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY5: Resuscitation bag, newborn****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY6: Eye drops or ointment for newborn****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 100  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY7: Needles****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 500  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 3 - 500   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY8: Intravenous tube****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 3   Maximum: 530  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 3 - 530   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY9: Intravenous fluids, including normal saline and ringer lactate****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 100  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY10: Scissors****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 2 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY11: Umbilical cord clamp or sterile tape or sterile tie**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 10   Maximum: 150  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 10 - 150   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY12: Suturing material**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY13: Clean towels**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 10   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 10 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY14: Clean razor blade**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 200  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 200   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY15: Examination gloves**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 20   Maximum: 1500  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 20 - 1500   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY16: Sterile cotton or gauze (to clean baby's mouth and nose)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY17: Hand soap or detergent****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY18: Hand scrubbing brush****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 3 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY19: Sterile tray****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 3 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY20: Plastic container with a plastic liner to dispose the placenta****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY21: Plastic container with a plastic liner for medical waste (gauze, etc.)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY22: Stethoscope, adult****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 2 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY23: Stethoscope, Pinard fetal****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY24: Blood pressure instrument****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY25: Kidney basin****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 4 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY26: Steel bowl****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 2 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY27: Protective apron and plastic draw sheet****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY28: Tourniquet**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY29: Two sterile towels (one to receive the baby, one for active management)**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY30: Baby scale (infant weighing scale)**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY31: Forceps, artery**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 2 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY32: Forceps, dressing**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY33: Forceps, uterine****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY34: Needle holder****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 2 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY35: Syringes and disposable needles****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 98   Maximum: 300  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 98 - 300   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY36: 16- or 18-gauge needles****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5   Maximum: 300  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 5 - 300   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY37: Speculum, vaginal****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 2 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY38: Clamps (hemostats)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 4   Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 4 - 98   Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY39: Suction pump, hand or foot operated****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY40: Vacuum extractor****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 2 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY41: Uterine dilator****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY42: Curette, uterine****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0.98   Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0.98 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY43: Vaginal retractor****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 98   Maximum: 98  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 98 - 98   Format: Numeric

---

**S13Q09QTY44: Bag Valve Mask (Ambu bag)****Data file:** hf1



**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S13Q09QTY45: Guedel airways-neonatal, child, and adult**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 98 Maximum: 98  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 98 - 98 Format: Numeric

**S14Q01A: Health facility manager/ in charge**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	126	60.6%
2	No	82	39.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S14Q01B: Health facility staff**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	81	38.9%
2	No	127	61.1%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		4	
---------	--	---	--

## S14Q01C: Non Governmental Organization staff

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	10.1%
2	No	187	89.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S14Q01D: Local government

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	32	15.5%
2	No	175	84.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

## S14Q01E: National government

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	155	74.9%
2	No	52	25.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q01F: Community Health Worker Cooperative president / leader

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	4.8%
2	No	198	95.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S14Q01G: Community Health Workers

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	4.8%
2	No	198	95.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S14Q01H: Community members****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	1.9%
2	No	204	98.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S14Q01I: Health Committee****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	3.8%
2	No	200	96.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S14Q01J: Other****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 202 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	3.5%
2	No	195	96.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

### S14Q01JO: Specify

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

### S14Q02: Could you take me to the place in this facility that is used to store drugs?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	210	99.5%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	1	0.5%
3	NO, THERE IS NO SUCH PLACE	0	0%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

### S14Q03: IS THIS A SEPARATE ROOM FROM THE REST OF THE FACILITY?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	175	83.3%
2	No	35	16.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### S14Q04: Does this pharmacy serve only to store and dispense drugs, or does it also serve

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Only to store and dispense drugs	180	85.7%
2	Also serves for other purposes	30	14.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### S14Q05: Can the doors and windows be locked to keep the pharmacy secured?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	205	97.6%
2	No	5	2.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S14Q06: INTERVIEWER: DOES THE DRUG AREA LOOK CLEAN, PARTIALLY DIRTY, OR DIRTY?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CLEAN	172	81.5%
2	PARTIALLY DIRTY	36	17.1%
3	DIRTY	3	1.4%
99	MISSING	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S14Q07: INTERVIEWER: DO THE CEILING, WALLS, FLOORS AND WINDOWS LOOK DRY AND FREE FROM TR****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	186	88.2%
2	No	25	11.8%
Sysmiss		1	

**S14Q08: INTERVIEWER: ARE THE WINDOWS COVERED TO KEEP THE SUNLIGHT OUT?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	WINDOWS COVERED	188	89.1%
2	WINDOWS NOT COVERED	19	9%
3	NO WINDOWS	4	1.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

### S14Q09: INTERVIEWER: ARE THE DRUGS KEPT ON AN ELEVATED PLATFORM?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 210 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	209	99.5%
2	No	1	0.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### S14Q10: Does the pharmacy maintain stock cards or stock register?

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 211 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, SEEN	205	97.2%
2	YES, NOT SEEN	5	2.4%
3	NO	1	0.5%



99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S14Q16A: INFORM FACILITY INCHARGE****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 199 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	87	43.7%
2	No	112	56.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**S14Q16B: CALL THE DISTRICT DRUG STORE/PHARMACY****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 200 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	119	59.5%
2	No	81	40.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

**S14Q16C: CALL DHMT****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 198 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	138	69.7%
2	No	60	30.3%
Sysmiss		14	

**S14Q16D: BUY MEDICINES LOCALLY IN THE PRIVATE MARKET**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 199    Invalid: 13    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	4%
2	No	191	96%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**S14Q16E: SEND PATIENTS TO BUY THE MEDICINE IN THE PRIVATE MARKET**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 199    Invalid: 13    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11	5.5%
2	No	188	94.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**S14Q16F: GO TO THE CAPITAL TO BUY MEDICINES****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 199    Invalid: 13    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	2.5%
2	No	194	97.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**S14Q16G: OTHER****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 189    Invalid: 23    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	25	13.2%
2	No	164	86.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		23	

**S14Q16GO: Specify****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 164    Range: -    Format: character

**S15Q01B: Facility headcount****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 172    Invalid: 40    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 40000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 0 - 40000    Format: Numeric

**S16Q1: Does this facility have a bank account?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 185    Invalid: 27    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	87	47%
2	No	98	53%
Sysmiss		27	

**S16Q1\_1: How far is the bank from the facility (RECORD DISTANCE)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 120    Invalid: 92    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 229  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 229    Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_2A: Source of funding: user fees****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 173    Invalid: 39    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	0	0%
2	no	173	100%

99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		39	

## S16Q1\_2B: Source of funding: Drug sales

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 38 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	0	0%
2	no	174	100%
99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		38	

## S16Q1\_2C: Source of funding: Religious organization

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 38 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	9	5.2%
2	no	165	94.8%
99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		38	

## S16Q1\_2D: Source of funding: External (foreign) donors and NGOs

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 173 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	65	37.6%
2	no	108	62.4%
99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		39	

**S16Q1\_2E: Source of funding:. Private company**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 174    Invalid: 38    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	10	5.7%
2	no	164	94.3%
99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		38	

**S16Q1\_2F: Source of funding: Central**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 174    Invalid: 38    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	134	77%
2	no	40	23%
99	missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		38	
---------	--	----	--

## S16Q1\_2G: Source of funding: Local Government

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 38 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	29	16.7%
2	no	145	83.3%
99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		38	

## S16Q1\_2H: Source of funding:Community-based health insurance

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 38 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	2	1.1%
2	no	172	98.9%
99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		38	

## S16Q1\_2I: Source of funding: Private Health

Data file: hf1

### Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 38 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	0	0%
2	no	174	100%
99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		38	

### S16Q1\_2J: Source of funding: Social Health

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 38 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	0	0%
2	no	174	100%
99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		38	

### S16Q1\_2K: Source of funding: Other health Insurance schemes (specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 38 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	5	2.9%
2	no	169	97.1%
99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		38	



**S16Q1\_2L: Source of funding: Other health Insurance schemes (specify: \_\_\_\_\_)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 174    Invalid: 38    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	6	3.4%
2	no	168	96.6%
99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		38	

**S16Q1\_2M: Source of funding: Domestic NGOs****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 165    Invalid: 47    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	yes	1	0.6%
2	no	163	98.8%
99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		47	

**S16Q1\_2N: Source of funding: In-kind payments****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163    Invalid: 49    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	yes	4	2.5%
2	no	158	96.9%
99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		49	

### S16Q1\_20: Source of funding: Other (Specify)

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 160 Invalid: 52 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	yes	29	18.1%
2	no	130	81.3%
99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		52	

### S16Q1\_3: Can you please indicate the amount received from each of the following income so

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 155 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15030  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 15030 Format: Numeric

### S16Q1\_3A: Sources of Income: user Fees

Data file: hf1

#### Overview

Valid: 168 Invalid: 44 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_3B: Sources of Income: Drug Sales****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 169    Invalid: 43    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 42527  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 42527    Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_3C: Sources of Income: Religious Organisation****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 167    Invalid: 45    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 437734.33  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 437734.33    Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_3D: Sources of Income: External(foreign) donors and NGOs****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 166    Invalid: 46    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 782985  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 782985    Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_3E: Sources of Income: private Comany****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 169    Invalid: 43    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 274447.91  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 274447.91    Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_3F: Sources of Income: Central****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 176    Invalid: 36    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 122172.71  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 122172.71    Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_3G: Sources of Income: Local Government****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 167   Invalid: 45   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 23617.14  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 23617.14   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_3H: Sources of Income: Community donations/contributions**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 168   Invalid: 44   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 4000   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_3I: Sources of Income: Community-based health insurance**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 168   Invalid: 44   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2994  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 2994   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_3J: Sources of Income: private Health**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 168   Invalid: 44   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1.19  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 1.19   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_3K: source of Income: Social Health**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 168   Invalid: 44   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3700  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 3700   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_3L: Sources of Income: Other health Insurance schemes (specify: \_\_\_\_\_)**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 168   Invalid: 44   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 81779  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 81779   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_3N: Sources of Income: Domestic NGOs****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 163    Invalid: 49    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 24860  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 24860    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_3O: Sources of Income: Other (Specify)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 161    Invalid: 51    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 269458  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 269458    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_4:****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 185    Invalid: 27    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 816333  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 816333    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_6: Regardless of the actual amount received, how much was allocated to your facility?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 89    Invalid: 123    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 127876  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 127876    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_6A: Amount Located to Facility: Central Government****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 123    Invalid: 89    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 144000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 144000    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_6B: Amount Located to Facility: Local Government****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 121    Invalid: 91    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 120000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 120000    Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_6C: Amount Located to Facility: External (foreign) donors and NGOs****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 123    Invalid: 89    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 221255  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 221255    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_6D: Amount Located to Facility: Community donations/contributions****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 123    Invalid: 89    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3000  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 3000    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_6E: Amount Located to Facility: Domestic NGOs****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 124    Invalid: 88    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 269458  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 269458    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_7: Can you please indicate the total expenses incurred for each of the following ca****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 89    Invalid: 123    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 23213.77  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 23213.77    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_7A: Expenses Incured:Drugs and consumables****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 150    Invalid: 62    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 97182  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 97182    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_7B: Expenses Incured: Salary****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 148   Invalid: 64   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 275293.64  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 275293.64   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_7C: Expenses Incured:Salary Bonuses**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 147   Invalid: 65   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 546180.71  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 546180.71   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_7D: Expenses Incured:Pay diems**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 148   Invalid: 64   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6800  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 6800   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_7E: Expenses Incured: Water, electricity, gas**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 148   Invalid: 64   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3515  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 3515   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_7F: Expenses Incured: Electricity**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 148   Invalid: 64   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4020  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 4020   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_7G: Expenses Incured:Gas**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 147   Invalid: 65   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 12000   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_7H: Expenses Incured: Firewood for cooking****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 148   Invalid: 64   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5508  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 5508   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_7I: Expenses Incured:Communication****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 147   Invalid: 65   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6930  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 6930   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_7J: Expenses Incured: Petrol****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 151   Invalid: 61   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 14000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 14000   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_7K: Expenses Incured: Other transport Costs****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 150   Invalid: 62   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 57102  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 57102   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_7L: Expenses Incured:Outreach activities****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 151   Invalid: 61   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 166025  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 166025   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_7M: Expenses Incured:Building maintenance****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 150   Invalid: 62   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 108999  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 108999   Format: Numeric



**S16Q1\_7N: Expenses Incured:Equipment maintenance****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 148   Invalid: 64   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 14742  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 14742   Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_7O: Expenses Incured:Equipment purchase****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 146   Invalid: 66   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 21809  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 21809   Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_7P: Expenses Incured:Security****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 144   Invalid: 68   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 38700  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 38700   Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_7Q: Expenses Incured:Other (specify)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 139   Invalid: 73   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 325240  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 325240   Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_7QO: Specify Expense incurred****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: -   Format: character

**S16Q1\_8: Does this facility have outstanding debts to suppliers, etc? If possible list to****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 155   Invalid: 57   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_8B: If yes; Total debt**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 38   Invalid: 174   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 11371.28  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 11371.28   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_9A: Financial monitoring system: Financial Records**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 159   Invalid: 53   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_9B: Financial monitoring system: Accounting procedures**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 159   Invalid: 53   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_9C: Financial monitoring system: Financial reports**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 160   Invalid: 52   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_9D: Financial monitoring system: Periodic auditing visits**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 159   Invalid: 53   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_9E: Financial monitoring system: Other (Specify)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 120    Invalid: 92    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 96    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_9EO: Specify financial monitoring system****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 212    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: -    Format: character

---

**S16Q1\_10: Are all payments officially receipted?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 155    Invalid: 57    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_11: Are receipt books available?****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 153    Invalid: 59    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_12: How much did your facility receive from RBF program in 2013? (KWACHA)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 104    Invalid: 108    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 381112.03  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 381112.03    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_13: indicate the total expenses incurred (in KWACHA) for each of the following categ****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 75    Invalid: 137    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6885  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 6885    Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_13A: Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Drugs and consumables****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 120 Invalid: 92 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 61393.4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 61393.4 Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_13B: Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Salary of additional, temporary staff****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 119 Invalid: 93 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 39833.92  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 39833.92 Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_13C: Expenses incurred funded by RBF: Salary bonuses****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 120 Invalid: 92 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 546180.71  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 546180.71 Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_13D: Expenses incurred funded by RBF: Per diems****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 118 Invalid: 94 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7200  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7200 Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_13E: Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Water****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 120 Invalid: 92 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 3000 Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_13F: Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Electricity****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 119   Invalid: 93   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2800  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 2800   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_13G: Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Gas**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 119   Invalid: 93   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 430  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 430   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_13H: Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Firewood for cooking**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 119   Invalid: 93   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1154  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 1154   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_13I: Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Communications**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 120   Invalid: 92   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2531.6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 2531.6   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_13J: Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Petrol**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 121   Invalid: 91   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3224.2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 3224.2   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_13K: Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Other transport costs**

**Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 122   Invalid: 90   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 33391  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 33391   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_13L: Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Outreach activities****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 116   Invalid: 96   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 13320  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 13320   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_13M: Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Building maintenance****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 120   Invalid: 92   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 474712  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 474712   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_13N: Expenses incurred funded by RBF: Equipment maintenance****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 118   Invalid: 94   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 61131.43  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 61131.43   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_13O: Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Equipment purchase****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 121   Invalid: 91   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 31009.69  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 31009.69   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_13P: Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Security****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 115   Invalid: 97   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 11128.55  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 11128.55   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q1\_13Q: Expenses incurred funded by RBF:Other (Specify)****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 116   Invalid: 96   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 176887.3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 176887.3   Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_13R: Specify Expenses funded by RBF****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 37   Invalid: 175   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 30892  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 30892   Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_14: What percentage of total payment to staff from all sources (salary, bonus, allow****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 104   Invalid: 108   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

**S5PID: Respondent PID****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 204   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 999   Format: Numeric

**S10PID: PID****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 209   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

**S11PID: ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT FROM THE STAFF ROSTER****Data file:** hf1**Overview**

Valid: 208   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 999   Format: Numeric

**TREATMENT:****Data file:** hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	52	24.5%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	53	25%
2	RBF Intervention	107	50.5%

**HF\_CODE:**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5009 Maximum: 9958

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 5009 - 9958 Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:**

Data file: hf1

**Overview**

Valid: 212 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	212	100%



**DIST: district****Data file: hf2****Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 101 - 907    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	10	2.5%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	12	3%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	24	6%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	24	6%
207	Masaiti	9	2.2%
208	Mpongwe	6	1.5%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	12	3%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	24	6%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	8	2%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	12	3%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	9	2.2%
405	Mwense	18	4.5%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	8	2%
602	Chinsali	12	3%
603	Isoka	10	2.5%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	18	4.5%
610	Mpulungu	12	3%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	10	2.5%
701	Chavuma	10	2.5%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	20	5%
705	Mwinilunga	9	2.2%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	18	4.5%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	9	2.2%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	12	3%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	11	2.7%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	12	3%
810	Siavonga	22	5.5%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	10	2.5%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	23	5.7%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	8	2%

**PROV: province****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CENTRAL	47	11.7%
2	COPPERBELT	39	9.7%
3	EASTERN	43	10.7%
4	LUAPULA	39	9.7%
5	LUSAKA	0	0%
6	NORTHERN	71	17.7%
7	NORTH WESTERN	38	9.5%
8	SOUTHERN	84	20.9%
9	WESTERN	41	10.2%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q02: WORKER ID****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 372 Invalid: 30 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		90	24.2%
2		101	27.2%
3		83	22.3%

4		42	11.3%
5		23	6.2%
6		11	3%
7		8	2.2%
8		6	1.6%
9		1	0.3%
10		1	0.3%
11		3	0.8%
13		2	0.5%
18		1	0.3%
97	Community Health Worker	0	0%
98	Traditional Birth Attendant	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		30	

**S1Q03: SEX****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MALE	238	59.5%
2	FEMALE	162	40.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S1Q04: How old are you?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 21 Maximum: 67  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 21 - 67 Format: Numeric

**S1Q05: What is your marital status?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Single	119	29.6%
2	Married/Living together	255	63.4%
3	Widowed	18	4.5%
4	Divorced/separated	10	2.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q06: Do you live with your spouse?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 255 Invalid: 147 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	220	86.3%
2	NO	35	13.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		147	

**S1Q07: Do you have children?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	307	76.6%
2	NO	94	23.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

### S1Q08: How many school-going children live with you?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 305 Invalid: 97 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

### S1Q09: Were you born in this district?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	114	28.5%
2	NO	286	71.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### S1Q10: Who is your employer?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 46 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central government	368	93.2%
2	Health facility	14	3.5%
3	Non Governmental Organization (NGO)	7	1.8%
4	Military	0	0%
5	Faith based organization	0	0%
6	Self-employed	1	0.3%
7	Local community	5	1.3%
96	Other, specify: _____	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S1Q100: Other employer

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

### S1Q11: What type of employment contract do you have with your employer?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 46 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Permanent and pensionable	353	88%
2	Short term contract (less than 6 months)	4	1%
3	Fixed term contract (6 months and more)	26	6.5%
4	Casual (no contract)	6	1.5%
5	Volunteer	12	3%
96	Other, specify: _____	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		1	
---------	--	---	--

**S1Q110: Other employment type****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q12: What is the highest level of education you ever completed?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Primary	14	3.5%
2	Secondary	152	37.8%
3	College	234	58.2%
4	University	2	0.5%
5	Post graduate	0	0%
98	None	0	0%

**S1Q13A: How many year(s) have you been working after formal completion of your highest t****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 45

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 45 Format: Numeric

**S1Q13B: How many month(s) have you been working after formal completion of your highest****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 385 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric



**S1Q14A: How many year(s) have you worked as a health worker at this facility?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 395    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 32  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 32    Format: Numeric

**S1Q14B: How many month(s) have you worked as a health worker at this facility?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 395    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 12    Format: Numeric

**S1Q15: What is your position as a health worker as designated by the Ministry of Health****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 346    Invalid: 56    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 41    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor or medical officer	1	0.3%
2	Clinical officer	16	4.6%
3	Hospital administrator/executive director	0	0%
4	Nurse (REN/ZEN)	127	36.7%
5	Midwife (REM/ZEM)	39	11.3%
6	Pharmacist	0	0%
7	Environmental health technologist	37	10.7%
8	Nursing assistant	2	0.6%
9	Pharmacy technician/Dispenser	0	0%
10	Lab technologist	0	0%
11	Lab technician	1	0.3%
12	Classified Daily Employee (CDE)	123	35.5%
96	Other, specify: _____	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		56	
---------	--	----	--

**S1Q150: Other****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: - Format: character

**S1Q16A: Supervise Community Health Worker (CHW)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	293	72.9%
2	No	109	27.1%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q16B: Supervise Traditional Birth Attendant (TBA)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	211	52.5%
2	No	191	47.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q16C: Curative consultation for children****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	346	86.1%
2	No	56	13.9%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q16D: Curative consultation for adults****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	338	84.1%
2	No	64	15.9%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q16E: Family planning consultation****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	352	87.6%

2	No	50	12.4%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q16F: Antenatal care consultation (ANC)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	326	81.1%
2	No	76	18.9%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q16G: Postnatal care consultation (PNC)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	311	77.4%
2	No	91	22.6%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q16H: Deliveries in facility****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	241	60%
2	No	161	40%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S1Q16I: Deliveries at home

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	31	7.7%
2	No	371	92.3%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S1Q16J: Tuberculosis diagnosis/treatment

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	173	43.1%
2	No	228	56.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q16K: Vaccinations****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	317	78.9%
2	No	84	20.9%
3		1	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q16L: Growth monitoring /Nutrition counselling****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	351	87.3%
2	No	51	12.7%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q16M: Malaria treatment****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	360	89.6%
2	No	42	10.4%
99	Missing	0	0%

## S1Q16N: Community Health Worker training

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	81	20.1%
2	No	321	79.9%
99	Missing	0	0%

## S1Q16O: Traditional Birth Attendant training

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	48	11.9%
2	No	354	88.1%
99	Missing	0	0%

## S1Q16P: Treatment of disability and chronic diseases

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	126	31.3%
2	No	276	68.7%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S1Q16Q: Treatment of mental health issues

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	79	19.8%
2	No	321	80.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### S1Q16R: HIV/AIDS testing and counseling

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	324	80.8%
2	No	77	19.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	



**S1Q16S: HIV/AIDS treatment (Anti retroviral therapy, ART)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	183	45.5%
2	No	219	54.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q16T: Male circumcision****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	43	10.7%
2	No	358	89.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S1Q16U: Other****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 373 Invalid: 29 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	4.8%
2	No	355	95.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		29	

### S1Q16UO: specify

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

### S2Q01A: Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI)

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	25	6.2%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	103	25.7%
3	NEVER TRAINED	273	68.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

### S2Q01B: Malaria

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	40	10%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	117	29.1%
3	NEVER TRAINED	245	60.9%
99	Missing	0	0%

## S2Q01C: Tuberculosis diagnosis and treatment

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	32	8%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	97	24.1%
3	NEVER TRAINED	273	67.9%
99	Missing	0	0%

## S2Q01D: Family planning methods

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	69	17.2%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	111	27.7%
3	NEVER TRAINED	221	55.1%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		1	
---------	--	---	--

## S2Q01E: Emergency Obstetric and Newborn Care

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	15	3.7%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	60	14.9%
3	NEVER TRAINED	327	81.3%
99	Missing	0	0%

## S2Q01F: Labor and delivery

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	22	5.5%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	70	17.4%
3	NEVER TRAINED	310	77.1%
99	Missing	0	0%

## S2Q01G: Mental Health

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	1.2%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	31	7.7%
3	NEVER TRAINED	366	91%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S2Q01H: Prenatal / Postnatal care

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	22	5.5%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	83	20.6%
3	NEVER TRAINED	297	73.9%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S2Q01I: Nutrition and growth monitoring

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	46	11.4%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	90	22.4%
3	NEVER TRAINED	266	66.2%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S2Q01J: HIV/AIDS testing and counseling****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 29    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	72	17.9%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	132	32.8%
3	NEVER TRAINED	198	49.3%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S2Q01K: HIV/AIDS treatment (Anti retroviral therapy, ART)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 29    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	47	11.7%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	97	24.1%
3	NEVER TRAINED	258	64.2%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S2Q01L: Vaccination****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 29    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	38	9.5%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	88	21.9%
3	NEVER TRAINED	276	68.7%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S2Q01M: Adult curative care

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	25	6.2%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	61	15.2%
3	NEVER TRAINED	316	78.6%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S2Q01N: Management and administration

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 29 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	14	3.5%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	49	12.2%
3	NEVER TRAINED	339	84.3%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S2Q010: Community Health / Outreach****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 29    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	31	7.7%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	80	19.9%
3	NEVER TRAINED	291	72.4%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S2Q01P: Prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV/AIDS (PMTCT)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 29    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	64	15.9%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	139	34.6%
3	NEVER TRAINED	199	49.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S2Q01Q: Other****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 377    Invalid: 25    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 29    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	TRAINING LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	38	10.1%
2	TRAINING MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	92	24.4%
3	NEVER TRAINED	247	65.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		25	

### S2Q01Q0: Specify

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 114 Range: - Format: character

### S2Q02: Are there other training needs you personally feel you need for your present job

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	369	92.9%
2	NO	28	7.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S2Q03A: Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI)

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	140	37.3%
2	not mentioned	235	62.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

### S2Q03B: Malaria

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	110	29.3%
2	not mentioned	265	70.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

### S2Q03C: Tuberculosis diagnosis and treatment

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	133	35.5%
2	not mentioned	242	64.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

**S2Q03D: Family planning methods****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 375    Invalid: 27    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	117	31.2%
2	not mentioned	258	68.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

**S2Q03E: Emergency Obstetric and Newborn Care****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 375    Invalid: 27    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	119	31.7%
2	not mentioned	256	68.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

**S2Q03F: Labor and delivery****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 375    Invalid: 27    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	120	32%
2	not mentioned	255	68%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

### S2Q03G: Mental Health

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	63	16.8%
2	not mentioned	312	83.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

### S2Q03H: Prenatal / Postnatal care

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	84	22.4%
2	not mentioned	291	77.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

**S2Q03I: Nutrition and growth monitoring****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 375   Invalid: 27   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	92	24.5%
2	not mentioned	283	75.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

**S2Q03J: HIV/AIDS testing and counseling****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 375   Invalid: 27   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	151	40.3%
2	not mentioned	224	59.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

**S2Q03K: HIV/AIDS treatment (Anti retroviral therapy, ART)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 375   Invalid: 27   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	172	45.9%
2	not mentioned	203	54.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

### S2Q03L: Vaccination

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	76	20.3%
2	not mentioned	299	79.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

### S2Q03M: Adult curative care

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 375 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	62	16.5%
2	not mentioned	313	83.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

**S2Q03N: Management and administration****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 375   Invalid: 27   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	89	23.7%
2	not mentioned	286	76.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

**S2Q03O: Community Health / Outreach****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 375   Invalid: 27   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	69	18.4%
2	not mentioned	306	81.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

**S2Q03P: Prevention of mother to child transmission of HIV/AIDS (PMTCT)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 375   Invalid: 27   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	154	41.1%
2	not mentioned	221	58.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

### S2Q03Q: Other

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 369 Invalid: 33 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	106	28.7%
2	not mentioned	263	71.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		33	

### S2Q03Q0: Specify

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 91 Range: - Format: character

### S3Q01: How many hours per week are you contracted to work at this facility?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 140  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 140 Format: Numeric



**S3Q02: In the last 30 days, how many days were you absent from work?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 401    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 30    Format: Numeric

**S3Q03: In the last 7 days, how many days did you work at this facility?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

**S3Q04: In the last 7 days, how many hours did you work at this facility in total?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 396    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 168  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 168    Format: Numeric

**S3Q05: would you say the number of hours you work in a week have increased, decreased o****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 388    Invalid: 14    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 17    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Increased	182	46.9%
2	Decreased	18	4.6%
3	Remained the same	188	48.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S3Q06: Have you ever been absent from work without authorised leave?****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	9	2.2%
2	NO	393	97.8%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S3Q07A: I GOT STUCK TRAVELING TO WORK**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 394 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	8	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		394	

**S3Q07B: I WAS SICK**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	3	33.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	6	66.7%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

**S3Q07C: I WAS CARING FOR SICK RELATIVES****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	9	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

**S3Q07D: I WAS ATTENDING ANOTHER JOB (PAID)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	11.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	8	88.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

**S3Q07E: I WAS ATTENDING ANOTHER JOB (UNPAID)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	9	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

**S3Q07F: I WAS CARING FOR CHILDREN**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 393    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	22.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	7	77.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

**S3Q07G: I WAS DOING HOUSEHOLD CHORES**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 393    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	9	100%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		393	
---------	--	-----	--

### S3Q07H: I WAS TIRED FROM THE PREVIOUS DAY

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	9	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

### S3Q07I: OTHER

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	3	33.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	6	66.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

### S3Q07IO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

**S3Q08A: Facility head / manager contacts you****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 9   Invalid: 393   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	55.6%
2	No	4	44.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

**S3Q08B: Your salary / allowance / bonus is reduced****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 9   Invalid: 393   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	22.2%
2	No	7	77.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

**S3Q08C: Manager discusses this with you****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 9   Invalid: 393   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	33.3%
2	No	6	66.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

### S3Q08D: Absences are reflected in your performance assessment

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	22.2%
2	No	7	77.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

### S3Q08E: Your coworkers speak to you about it

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	33.3%
2	No	6	66.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

**S3Q08F: Other****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 9    Invalid: 393    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	9	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

**S3Q08FO: specify****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**S3Q09: How many individual patients did you see on your last full working day?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 396    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 120  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 120    Format: Numeric

**S3Q10: At what time did you start working today?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 395    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 100    Maximum: 1930  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 100 - 1930    Format: Numeric

**S3Q11: At what time did you (do you plan to) leave for lunch today?****Data file:** hf2



**Overview**

Valid: 376   Invalid: 26   Minimum: 1200   Maximum: 1525  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1200 - 1525   Format: Numeric

---

**S3Q12: At what time did you (do you plan to) come back from lunch break today?**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 367   Invalid: 35   Minimum: 1300   Maximum: 1700  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1300 - 1700   Format: Numeric

---

**S3Q13: At what time did you (do you plan to) knock off from work today?**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 390   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 600   Maximum: 2000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 600 - 2000   Format: Numeric

---

**S3Q14A: How much time in percentage do you spend on:Providing care to patients**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S3Q14B: How much time in percentage do you spend on:Supervision of co-workers**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 394   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 80  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 80   Format: Numeric

---

**S3Q14C: How much time in percentage do you spend on:Administration, documentation, fili**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 393   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S3Q14D: How much time in percentage do you spend on: Idle or waiting for patients****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 388    Invalid: 14    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 60  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 60    Format: Numeric

---

**S3Q14E: How much time in percentage do you spend on:Attending meetings/workshops****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 387    Invalid: 15    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 40  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 40    Format: Numeric

---

**S3Q14F: How much time in percentage do you spend on:Counting drugs and supplies****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 391    Invalid: 11    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 80  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 80    Format: Numeric

---

**S3Q14G: How much time in percentage do you spend on:Other****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 347    Invalid: 55    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 100    Format: Numeric

---

**S3Q14H: Specify****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 50    Range: -    Format: character

---

**S4Q01: What is your current monthly net salary ?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 390    Invalid: 12    Minimum: 200    Maximum: 5724.16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 200 - 5724.16    Format: Numeric

**S4Q02: What was your monthly net salary one year ago?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 344   Invalid: 58   Minimum: 100   Maximum: 5724.16  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 100 - 5724.16   Format: Numeric

**S4Q03: What is your current salary scale?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

**S4Q04A: Routine or general increase****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 364   Invalid: 38   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	273	75%
2	No	91	25%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		38	

**S4Q04B: Individual performance****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 358   Invalid: 44   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15	4.2%
2	No	343	95.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		44	

## S4Q04C: Promotion

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 358 Invalid: 44 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	17	4.7%
2	No	341	95.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		44	

## S4Q04D: Other

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 346 Invalid: 56 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16	4.6%
2	No	330	95.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		56	

**S4Q04DO: Specify****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q05: In the last 12 months, did you receive all your due salary according to the paym****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 384 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	362	94.3%
2	NO	22	5.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

**S4Q06: What day of the month are you supposed to receive your salary?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 21 Invalid: 381 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 31

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 31 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	4.8%
1		1	4.8%
4		1	4.8%
14		1	4.8%
15		2	9.5%
16		1	4.8%
17		1	4.8%

18		3	14.3%
19		2	9.5%
20		2	9.5%
23		2	9.5%
28		1	4.8%
30		2	9.5%
31		1	4.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		381	

### S4Q07: Last month, how many days was your salary delayed?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	RECEIVED ON TIME	6	27.3%
1		1	4.5%
2		3	13.6%
3		4	18.2%
21		1	4.5%
30		1	4.5%
77	STILL NOT RECEIVED	6	27.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		380	

### S4Q08: Have you received your salary in totality?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 23 Invalid: 379 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16	69.6%
2	No	7	30.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		379	

### S4Q09: The previous months (2 months ago), how many days was your salary delayed?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	RECEIVED ON TIME	10	45.5%
1		1	4.5%
3		4	18.2%
4		2	9.1%
30		1	4.5%
77	STILL NOT RECEIVED	4	18.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		380	

### S4Q10: Have you received it in totality for the last 2 months?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	13	59.1%
2	No	9	40.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		380	

## S4Q11A: LACK OF FUNDS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	6	27.3%
2	Not Mentioned	16	72.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		380	

## S4Q11B: SYSTEMIC DELAY / ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEM

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	8	36.4%
2	Not Mentioned	14	63.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		380	

## S4Q11C: SALARY WITHHELD TO SERVICE OUTSTANDING DEBTS

Data file: hf2



**Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	0	0%
2	Not Mentioned	22	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		380	

**S4Q11D: NON-PAYMENT WAS NOT EXPLAINED**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	4	18.2%
2	Not Mentioned	18	81.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		380	

**S4Q11E: RELATED TO PERFORMANCE / ABSENCE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 380 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	1	4.5%

2	Not Mentioned	21	95.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		380	

**S4Q11F: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 22   Invalid: 380   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	3	13.6%
2	Not Mentioned	19	86.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		380	

**S4Q11FO: Specify****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 15   Range: -   Format: character

**S4Q12: For the last 12 months, have you received all the salary due to you, even if it****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 27   Invalid: 375   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16	59.3%
2	No	11	40.7%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		375	

### S4Q13: How many months' salary are you currently owed regarding the past 12 months?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 393 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1	11.1%
2		2	22.2%
3		1	11.1%
4		3	33.3%
5		1	11.1%
12		1	11.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		393	

### S4Q14: If you were to leave your current job, where would you go?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 301 Invalid: 101 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NGO WITHIN THE HEALTH SECTOR	99	32.9%
2	OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY	16	5.3%
3	PRIVATE HEALTH FACILITY	67	22.3%
4	FAITH BASED ORGANIZATIONS	4	1.3%
5	NON HEALTH ORGANIZATION	7	2.3%
6	GRZ FACILITIES	108	35.9%

96	OTHER, SPECIFY: _____	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		101	

**S4Q140: Other****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 61 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q15: What would be the lowest monthly net salary you would accept to work in your pre****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 371 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 120 Maximum: 50000

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 120 - 50000 Format: Numeric

**S4Q16: Does your facility implement Results Based Financing (RBF) project?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	257	64.4%
2	no	142	35.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S4Q17: Do you receive salary top up/bonus/incentive from RBF project?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 280 Invalid: 122 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	176	62.9%
2	no	104	37.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		122	

### S4Q18: What was your RBF bonus during the last completed quarter?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 198 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 79800  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 79800 Format: Numeric

### S5Q01A: Free or subsidized housing

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	219	54.8%
2	No	181	45.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### S5Q01B: Health care benefits and/or medicines

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	142	35.7%
2	No	256	64.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S5Q01C: Free food/meals at work

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	2.5%
2	No	388	97.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S5Q01D: Uniform for your work

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	82	20.6%
2	No	316	79.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S5Q01E: Shoes for your work****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	32	8%
2	No	366	92%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S5Q01F: Transport between work and home****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	113	28.7%
2	No	281	71.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S5Q01G: Free schooling or school subsidies for children****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 381 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	2.1%
2	No	373	97.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		21	

### S5Q02: Do you currently receive a housing allowance?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	247	61.9%
2	NO	152	38.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S5Q03: How often is the housing allowance paid?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 247 Invalid: 155 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 28 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EACH DAY	4	1.6%
2	EACH WEEK	6	2.4%
3	EACH MONTH	236	95.5%
4	EVERY FOUR MONTHS	1	0.4%



5	EVERY SIX MONTHS	0	0%
6	EACH YEAR	0	0%
7	IRREGULAR/AD HOC	0	0%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY: _____	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		155	

**S5Q030: Other****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S5Q04: How much did you receive in the last period or at your last ad hoc payment for t****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 243 Invalid: 159 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 884.58

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 884.58 Format: Numeric

**S5Q05: Do you currently receive a 'Rural Hardship' allowance (for working in rural area****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 393 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	172	43.8%
2	No	221	56.2%
Sysmiss		9	

**S5Q06: How often is the Rural Hardship allowance paid?****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 169    Invalid: 233    Minimum: 3    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 3 - 7    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	EACH DAY	0	0%
2	EACH WEEK	0	0%
3	EACH MONTH	165	97.6%
4	EVERY FOUR MONTHS	2	1.2%
5	EVERY SIX MONTHS	0	0%
6	EACH YEAR	0	0%
7	IRREGULAR/AD HOC	2	1.2%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY: _____	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		233	

**S5Q060: Other**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**S5Q07: How much did you receive in the last period or at your last ad hoc payment for t**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 166    Invalid: 236    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 58543  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 58543    Format: Numeric

**S5Q08: Do you normally receive a travel allowance for outreach activities?**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	207	51.9%
2	NO	192	48.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S5Q09: How often is the travel allowance for outreach activities paid?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: 209 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DAILY	2	1%
2	WEEKLY	3	1.6%
3	MONTHLY	68	35.2%
4	FOUR MONTHLY	6	3.1%
5	SIX MONTHLY	0	0%
6	ANNUALLY	0	0%
7	IRREGULAR/AD HOC	41	21.2%
8	BASED ON TRIPS	73	37.8%
96	OTHER	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		209	

### S5Q090: Other frequency

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

**S5Q10: In the last 3 months, how much did you receive as travel allowance for outreach****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 203    Invalid: 199    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 3000    Format: Numeric

**S5Q11: INTERVIEWER - REFER TO Q4.16. DOES THIS FACILITY IMPLEMENT RBF PROJECT?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	257	64.4%
2	No	142	35.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S5Q12: Do you currently receive bonuses that are based on the volume of services your f****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 174    Invalid: 228    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	102	58.6%
2	No	72	41.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		228	

**S5Q13: What is the payment period for bonuses?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 103    Invalid: 299    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	2	1.9%
2	Weekly	0	0%
3	Monthly	0	0%
4	Quarterly	101	98.1%
5	Annually	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		299	

**S5Q14: How much did you receive in the last period for bonuses?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 100    Invalid: 302    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 79800  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 79800    Format: Numeric

**S5Q15: Do you currently receive any other allowances?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 360    Invalid: 42    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	75	20.8%
2	No	285	79.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		42	

**S5Q16: What is the payment period?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 74 Invalid: 328 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	2	2.7%
2	Weekly	3	4.1%
3	Monthly	49	66.2%
4	Quarterly	19	25.7%
5	Annually	1	1.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		328	

**S5Q17: How much did you receive in the last period?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 84 Invalid: 318 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 67577  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 67577 Format: Numeric

**S6Q01: Within the facility, is there anyone who is responsible for supervising your wor****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	307	76.8%
2	NO	93	23.3%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		2	
---------	--	---	--

## S6Q02: Within the facility, who is responsible for supervising your work?

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 304 Invalid: 98 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Health facility head	286	94.1%
2	Head of service within the facility	12	3.9%
3	Other health worker in the facility	6	2%
96	Other specify	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		98	

## S6Q020: Other staff

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

## S6Q03: What is the position of your supervisor as designated by the Ministry of Health?

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 300 Invalid: 102 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor or medical officer	4	1.3%
2	Clinical officer	20	6.7%

3	Hospital administrator/executive director	1	0.3%
4	Nurse (REN/ZEN)	159	53%
5	Midwife (REM/ZEM)	71	23.7%
6	Pharmacist	0	0%
7	Environmental health technologist	31	10.3%
8	Nursing assistant	3	1%
9	Pharmacy technician/Dispenser	0	0%
10	Lab technologist	0	0%
11	Lab technician	0	0%
12	Classified Daily Employee (CDE)	11	3.7%
96	Other, specify: _____	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		102	

### S6Q030: Other position

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

### S6Q04: When was the last time you met with this internal supervisor to discuss your per

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 299 Invalid: 103 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Within the past 30 days	200	66.9%
2	Within the past 31-90 days	72	24.1%
3	Within the past 4-6 months	9	3%
4	More than 6 months ago	18	6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		103	



**S6Q05: Within the last 12 months, have you discussed any job difficulties with your int****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 307 Invalid: 95 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	232	75.6%
2	NO	75	24.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		95	

**S6Q06: After these discussions, did you notice a lot of improvements, some improvements****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 234 Invalid: 168 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A LOT OF IMPROVEMENTS	51	21.8%
2	SOME IMPROVEMENTS	147	62.8%
3	NO IMPROVEMENTS	36	15.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		168	

**S6Q07: Outside of this health facility, is there anyone who is responsible for supervis****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	369	92%
2	NO	32	8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

### S6Q08: Who outside the facility is responsible for supervising your work?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 358 Invalid: 44 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DHMT Official	353	98.6%
2	PHO Official	2	0.6%
3	MoH Official	2	0.6%
4	Donor	1	0.3%
96	Other specfy	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		44	

### S6Q080: Other

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 42 Range: - Format: character

### S6Q09: In the last 12 months, how many times have you met with this external supervisor

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 360 Invalid: 42 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	13	3.6%
1		56	15.6%
2		91	25.3%
3		55	15.3%
4		65	18.1%
5		12	3.3%
6		18	5%
7		3	0.8%
8		6	1.7%
9		2	0.6%
10		5	1.4%
12		30	8.3%
20		2	0.6%
22		1	0.3%
44		1	0.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		42	

**S6Q10: When was the last time you met with your external supervisor to discuss your per**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 362 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Within the past 30 days	186	51.4%
2	Within the past 31-90 days	123	34%
3	Within the past 4-6 months	20	5.5%

4	More than 6 months ago	22	6.1%
5	Never	11	3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		40	

## S6Q11A: BROUGHT SUPPLIES / EQUIPMENT

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 362 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	87	24%
2	No	275	76%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		40	

## S6Q11B: CHECKED RECORDS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 363 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	252	69.4%
2	No	111	30.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		39	

## S6Q11C: CHECKED FINANCES

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 363 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	136	37.5%
2	No	227	62.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		39	

**S6Q11D: OBSERVED CONSULTATION**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 362 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	117	32.3%
2	No	245	67.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		40	

**S6Q11E: ASSESSED KNOWLEDGE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 362 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	148	40.9%

2	No	214	59.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		40	

**S6Q11F: PROVIDED HEALTH-RELATED INSTRUCTION****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 364 Invalid: 38 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	117	32.1%
2	No	247	67.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		38	

**S6Q11G: PROVIDED ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTION****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 362 Invalid: 40 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	92	25.4%
2	No	270	74.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		40	

**S6Q11H: PROVIDED INSTRUCTION ON FILLING HEALTH MONITORING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (HMIS)****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 363 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	103	28.4%
2	No	260	71.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		39	

**S6Q11I: NOTHING**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 360 Invalid: 42 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	2.2%
2	No	352	97.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		42	

**S6Q11J: DISCUSSED MY PERFORMANCE AND/OR CAREER**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 363 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	152	41.9%

2	No	211	58.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		39	

**S6Q11K: INSPECTED FACILITY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 361    Invalid: 41    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	173	47.9%
2	No	188	52.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		41	

**S6Q11L: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 348    Invalid: 54    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.3%
1	Yes	53	15.2%
2	No	294	84.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		54	

**S6Q11LO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2



**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 67 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q12: Within the last 12 months, have you discussed any job difficulties with your ext**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 365 Invalid: 37 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	270	74%
2	NO	95	26%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		37	

**S6Q13: After these discussions, did you notice a lot of improvements, some improvements**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 272 Invalid: 130 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 21 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A LOT OF IMPROVEMENTS	44	16.2%
2	SOME IMPROVEMENTS	155	57%
3	NO IMPROVEMENTS	73	26.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		130	

**S7Q01: Do you have any other job or activity to supplement your income from this health**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	101	25.4%
2	NO	297	74.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S7Q02A: Work in another government facility**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 97 Invalid: 305 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	2.1%
2	No	95	97.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		305	

**S7Q02B: Work in private clinic or private practice**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 97 Invalid: 305 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	2.1%

2	No	95	97.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		305	

**S7Q02C: Work in a pharmacy****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 97   Invalid: 305   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	2.1%
2	No	95	97.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		305	

**S7Q02D: Work in non-health related business other than farming****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 97   Invalid: 305   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	7.2%
2	No	90	92.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		305	

**S7Q02E: Farming****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 99 Invalid: 303 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	52	52.5%
2	No	47	47.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		303	

**S7Q02F: Other**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 90 Invalid: 312 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	40	44.4%
2	No	50	55.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		312	

**S7Q02FO: Specify**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

**S7Q03: What is the main reason that you are doing this other job or activity?**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 88 Invalid: 314 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 62 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I CANNOT MAKE ENDS MEET ON MY PRIMARY INCOME	88	100%
2	HOURLY PAY IS LUCRATIVE IN THIS SECONDARY JOB	0	0%
3	I CAN GAIN EXPERIENCE THAT IS NOT AVAILABLE IN MY PRIMARY JOB.	0	0%
4	THE SECONDARY JOB HAS A BETTER ENVIRONMENT	0	0%
5	I CAN SEE PATIENTS I COULD NOT SEE DURING WORKING HOURS	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		314	

**S7Q030: Other reason**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 51 Range: - Format: character

**S7Q04A: How long have you been doing this additional job or activity? YEARS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 100 Invalid: 302 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 36  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 36 Format: Numeric

**S7Q04B: How long have you been doing this additional job or activity? MONTHS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 92 Invalid: 310 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

**S7Q05: How many hours did you spend on this other work in the last 7 days?**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 93 Invalid: 309 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

**S7Q06: What is your monthly net income in this other work ? (based on last month)**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 89 Invalid: 313 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7500  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 7500 Format: Numeric

**S8Q01: In the past two weeks, I have felt cheerful and in good spirits**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	269	67.1%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	70	17.5%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	46	11.5%
4	NEVER	16	4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S8Q02: In the past 2 weeks, I have felt calm and relaxed...**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	178	44.4%

2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	94	23.4%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	91	22.7%
4	NEVER	38	9.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

### S8Q03: In the past 2 weeks, I have felt active and vigorous...

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	242	60.3%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	92	22.9%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	52	13%
4	NEVER	15	3.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

### S8Q04: In the past 2 weeks, I woke up feeling fresh and rested...

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	165	41.1%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	81	20.2%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	100	24.9%
4	NEVER	55	13.7%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		1	
---------	--	---	--

## S8Q05: In the past two weeks, my daily life has been filled with things that interest m

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	163	40.6%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	90	22.4%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	101	25.2%
4	NEVER	47	11.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

## S9Q01: Working relationships with other facility staff

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	361	90.5%
2	Unsatisfied	20	5%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	18	4.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S9Q02: Working relationships with District/ Ministry of Health staff

Data file: hf2



**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	325	81.5%
2	Unsatisfied	49	12.3%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	25	6.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S9Q03: Working relationships with Management staff within the health facility**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	345	86.5%
2	Unsatisfied	34	8.5%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	20	5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S9Q04: Quality of the management of the health facility by the management staff within**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	295	73.9%
2	Unsatisfied	67	16.8%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	37	9.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S9Q05: Quantity of medicine available in the health facility

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	218	54.6%
2	Unsatisfied	80	20.1%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	101	25.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S9Q06: Quality of medicine available in the health facility

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	275	68.9%
2	Unsatisfied	66	16.5%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	58	14.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S9Q07: Quantity of equipment in the health facility****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	103	25.8%
2	Unsatisfied	96	24.1%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	200	50.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S9Q08: Quality and physical condition of equipment in the health facility****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	118	29.6%
2	Unsatisfied	105	26.3%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	176	44.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S9Q09: Availability of other supplies in the health facility (compresses, etc.; office****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	124	31.1%
2	Unsatisfied	108	27.1%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	167	41.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S9Q10: The physical condition of the health facility building

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	133	33.3%
2	Unsatisfied	103	25.8%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	163	40.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S9Q11: Your ability to provide high quality of care given the current working condition

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	242	60.7%
2	Unsatisfied	97	24.3%

3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	60	15%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S9Q12: The relationships between the health facility and local traditional leaders

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	298	74.7%
2	Unsatisfied	72	18%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	29	7.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S9Q13: Your level of respect in the community

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	330	82.7%
2	Unsatisfied	45	11.3%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	24	6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S9Q14: Your opportunities to upgrade your skills and knowledge through training****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	169	42.4%
2	Unsatisfied	95	23.8%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	135	33.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S9Q15: Your opportunity to discuss work issues with your immediate supervisor****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	337	84.7%
2	Unsatisfied	35	8.8%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	26	6.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S9Q16: Your immediate supervisor's recognition of your good work****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	309	77.4%
2	Unsatisfied	55	13.8%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	35	8.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S9Q17: Your opportunity to be rewarded for hard work, financially or otherwise.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	150	37.7%
2	Unsatisfied	108	27.1%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	140	35.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S9Q18: The opportunities to use your skills in your job.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	313	78.4%
2	Unsatisfied	47	11.8%

3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	39	9.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S9Q19: Your salary****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	108	27.4%
2	Unsatisfied	73	18.5%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	213	54.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S9Q20: Your benefits (such as housing, travel allowance, bonus including performance bo****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 393 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	104	26.5%
2	Unsatisfied	73	18.6%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	216	55%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	



**S9Q21: Your opportunities for promotion****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	111	28%
2	Unsatisfied	120	30.2%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	166	41.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S9Q22: Safety and security in the community****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	264	66.2%
2	Unsatisfied	64	16%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	71	17.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S10Q2: When disagreements occur among staff, they try to act like peacemakers to resolv****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	304	76.4%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	54	13.6%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	18	4.5%
4	ONLY RARELY	11	2.8%
5	NEVER	11	2.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S10Q3: Staff willingly give their time to help each other out when someone falls behind

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	312	78.2%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	57	14.3%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	14	3.5%
4	ONLY RARELY	10	2.5%
5	NEVER	6	1.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S10Q4: Staff talk to each other before taking an action that might affect them.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	321	80.5%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	52	13%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	9	2.3%
4	ONLY RARELY	8	2%
5	NEVER	9	2.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### **S10Q5: Staff take steps to prevent problems arising between them.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	298	74.7%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	60	15%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	19	4.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	13	3.3%
5	NEVER	9	2.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### **S10Q6: Staff focus on what is wrong rather than the positive side.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	81	20.3%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	46	11.5%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	65	16.3%
4	ONLY RARELY	106	26.6%
5	NEVER	101	25.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S10Q7: Staff spend their time chatting amongst themselves about things that are not rel

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	23	5.8%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	20	5%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	56	14%
4	ONLY RARELY	100	25.1%
5	NEVER	200	50.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S9Q23: Living accommodations

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	142	35.9%
2	Unsatisfied	83	21%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	170	43%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S9Q24: Available schooling for your children. IF NO CHILDREN, WRITE 'NA'.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 330 Invalid: 72 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	102	30.9%
2	Unsatisfied	58	17.6%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	153	46.4%
4	Not applicable	17	5.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		72	

### S9Q25: Overall, how satisfied are you with your job?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 49 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Satisfied	230	57.9%

2	Unsatisfied	121	30.5%
3	NEITHER SATISFIED NOR UNSATISFIED, IE INDIFFERENT	46	11.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S10Q1: Staff willingly share their expertise with other members.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	325	81.5%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	41	10.3%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	21	5.3%
4	ONLY RARELY	10	2.5%
5	NEVER	2	0.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S10Q8: Staff spend time complaining about work-related issues.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	34	8.6%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	36	9.1%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	68	17.1%
4	ONLY RARELY	124	31.2%
5	NEVER	135	34%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

## S10Q9: My job allows me freedom in how I organize my work and the methods and approaches

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	283	70.9%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	65	16.3%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	30	7.5%
4	ONLY RARELY	9	2.3%
5	NEVER	12	3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S10Q10: I am given enough authority by my supervisors to do my job well.

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	316	79.6%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	59	14.9%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	9	2.3%
4	ONLY RARELY	6	1.5%
5	NEVER	7	1.8%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		5	
---------	--	---	--

### S10Q11: It is important for me that the community recognizes my work as a professional.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	326	81.7%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	46	11.5%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	15	3.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	9	2.3%
5	NEVER	3	0.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S10Q12: It is important for me that my peers recognize my work as a professional.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	327	82%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	48	12%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	12	3%
4	ONLY RARELY	6	1.5%
5	NEVER	6	1.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	



**S10Q13: Changes (operational) in the facility are easy to adjust to.****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	236	59.1%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	99	24.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	39	9.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	19	4.8%
5	NEVER	6	1.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S10Q14: Rapid changes are difficult to cope with.****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	121	30.3%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	97	24.3%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	71	17.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	85	21.3%
5	NEVER	25	6.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S10Q15: Changes bring opportunities to make improvements in the facility.****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	316	79.2%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	55	13.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	16	4%
4	ONLY RARELY	9	2.3%
5	NEVER	3	0.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S10Q16: My job makes me feel good about myself.****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	339	85%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	45	11.3%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	11	2.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	3	0.8%
5	NEVER	1	0.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S10Q17: I am proud of the work I'm doing in this facility.****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	345	86.5%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	39	9.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	10	2.5%
4	ONLY RARELY	2	0.5%
5	NEVER	3	0.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S10Q18: I am proud to be working for this health facility.**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	301	75.4%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	56	14%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	23	5.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	5	1.3%
5	NEVER	14	3.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S10Q19: I am glad that I am working for this facility rather than in other facilities in**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	178	44.6%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	90	22.6%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	65	16.3%
4	ONLY RARELY	31	7.8%
5	NEVER	35	8.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### **S10Q20: I would prefer to work somewhere else than in this facility.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	117	29.3%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	70	17.5%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	71	17.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	72	18%
5	NEVER	69	17.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### **S10Q21: This health facility inspires me to do my very best on the job.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	269	67.6%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	71	17.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	29	7.3%
4	ONLY RARELY	17	4.3%
5	NEVER	12	3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S10Q22: I complete my tasks efficiently and effectively.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	334	84.1%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	52	13.1%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	6	1.5%
4	ONLY RARELY	4	1%
5	NEVER	1	0.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### **S10Q23: I am a hard worker.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	367	92.2%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	30	7.5%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	1	0.3%
4	ONLY RARELY	0	0%
5	NEVER	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S10Q24: I am punctual about coming to work.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	333	83.7%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	58	14.6%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	3	0.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	3	0.8%
5	NEVER	1	0.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S10Q25: These days, I feel motivated to work as hard as I can.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	266	66.8%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	75	18.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	37	9.3%
4	ONLY RARELY	11	2.8%
5	NEVER	9	2.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S10Q26: My facility is a very personal place. It is like an extended family and people s

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	255	64.2%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	74	18.6%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	35	8.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	15	3.8%
5	NEVER	18	4.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S10Q27: My facility is very dynamic and an innovative place. People are willing to take

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	257	64.6%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	81	20.4%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	34	8.5%
4	ONLY RARELY	15	3.8%
5	NEVER	11	2.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S10Q28: My facility is very formal and structured. Policies and procedures are important**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	278	69.8%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	84	21.1%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	23	5.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	11	2.8%
5	NEVER	2	0.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S10Q29: In my facility, we focus on achieving daily goals getting our work done. Relatio**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	250	63.1%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	77	19.4%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	42	10.6%
4	ONLY RARELY	15	3.8%
5	NEVER	12	3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### **S10Q30: The head of my facility is a mentor and a role model.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 393 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	298	75.8%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	43	10.9%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	18	4.6%
4	ONLY RARELY	21	5.3%
5	NEVER	13	3.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

### **S10Q31: The head of my facility is willing to innovate and take risks in order to improv**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 393 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	297	75.6%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	53	13.5%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	18	4.6%
4	ONLY RARELY	15	3.8%
5	NEVER	10	2.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

### **S10Q32: The head of my facility relies too much on policies and procedures.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 393 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	204	51.9%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	97	24.7%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	29	7.4%
4	ONLY RARELY	37	9.4%
5	NEVER	26	6.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

### **S10Q33: The head of my facility motivates staff to achieve goals.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 393 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	289	73.5%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	53	13.5%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	19	4.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	17	4.3%
5	NEVER	15	3.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

### **S10Q34: Loyalty and tradition are very important in my facility.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	267	67.1%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	65	16.3%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	34	8.5%
4	ONLY RARELY	22	5.5%
5	NEVER	10	2.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S10Q35: Innovation and being first to try something new are important in my facility.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	279	70.3%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	70	17.6%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	26	6.5%
4	ONLY RARELY	15	3.8%
5	NEVER	7	1.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### **S10Q36: Following procedures and rules is very important in my facility.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	348	87.4%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	43	10.8%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	7	1.8%
4	ONLY RARELY	0	0%
5	NEVER	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S10Q37: Achieving results and high performance is very important in my facility.**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MOST OF THE TIME	357	89.9%
2	MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME	37	9.3%
3	LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME	2	0.5%
4	ONLY RARELY	1	0.3%
5	NEVER	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S11Q01A: NOTHING. IT IS THE WOMEN'S OWN CHOICE.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	8	2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	391	98%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S11Q01B: ENGAGE WITH TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	106	26.5%

2	NOT MENTIONED	294	73.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S11Q01C: OFFER INCENTIVE TO TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	18	4.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	381	95.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S11Q01D: OFFER AN IN-KIND INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	95	23.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	304	76.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S11Q01E: OFFER A CASH INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	2.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	388	97.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S11Q01F: ENGAGE WITH COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	146	36.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	254	63.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S11Q01G: OFFER INCENTIVE TO COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	15	3.8%

2	NOT MENTIONED	384	96.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S11Q01H: TALK TO THE COMMUNITY LEADERS AND HAVE THEM CONVINCE THE WOMEN

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	188	47.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	211	52.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S11Q01I: ORGANIZE SENSITIZATION/OUTREACH ACTIVITIES

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	337	84.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	62	15.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S11Q01J: OTHER

Data file: hf2



**Overview**

Valid: 386 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.5%
1	MENTIONED	73	18.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	311	80.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		16	

**S11Q01JO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 67 Range: - Format: character

**S11Q02A: NOTHING. IT IS THE WOMEN'S OWN CHOICE.**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	2.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	388	97.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S11Q02B: ENGAGE WITH TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	140	35.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	259	64.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S11Q02C: OFFER INCENTIVE TO TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	34	8.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	365	91.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S11Q02D: OFFER AN IN-KIND INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	105	26.3%

2	NOT MENTIONED	294	73.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S11Q02E: OFFER A CASH INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	25	6.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	373	93.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S11Q02F: ENGAGE WITH COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	125	31.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	274	68.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S11Q02G: OFFER INCENTIVE TO COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	33	8.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	366	91.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S11Q02H: TALK TO THE COMMUNITY LEADERS AND HAVE THEM CONVINCE THE WOMEN**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	195	48.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	204	51.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S11Q02I: ORGANIZE SENSITIZATION/OUTREACH ACTIVITIES**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	316	79.2%

2	NOT MENTIONED	83	20.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S11Q02J: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 390 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	76	19.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	314	80.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

**S11Q02JO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 89 Range: - Format: character

**S11Q03A: NOTHING. IT IS THE WOMEN'S OWN CHOICE.****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	6	1.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	391	98.5%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S11Q03B: ENGAGE WITH TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	91	22.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	307	77.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S11Q03C: OFFER INCENTIVE TO TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	22	5.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	376	94.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S11Q03D: OFFER AN IN-KIND INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	111	27.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	287	72.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S11Q03E: OFFER A CASH INCENTIVE TO WOMEN WHO COME IN**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 398    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	13	3.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	385	96.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S11Q03F: ENGAGE WITH COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 398    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	128	32.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	270	67.8%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		4	
---------	--	---	--

## S11Q03G: OFFER INCENTIVE TO COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	21	5.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	377	94.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S11Q03H: TALK TO THE COMMUNITY LEADERS AND HAVE THEM CONVINCE THE WOMEN

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	167	42%
2	NOT MENTIONED	231	58%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S11Q03I: ORGANIZE SENSITIZATION/OUTREACH ACTIVITIES

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	329	82.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	69	17.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S11Q03J: OTHER

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 386 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.3%
1	MENTIONED	65	16.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	320	82.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		16	

### S11Q03JO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 81 Range: - Format: character

### S11Q04A: NOTHING. THE PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES HAVE TO SORT IT OUT.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	31	7.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	363	92.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

### S11Q04B: CONTRACT A PRIVATE PERSON/FIRM IN THE COMMUNITY WHO HAS A CAR

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	98	24.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	300	75.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S11Q04C: ORGANIZE A COMMUNITY FUND RAISER TO BUY A VEHICLE

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	26	6.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	372	93.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S11Q04D: SEEK FUNDS FROM THE GOVERNMENT TO BUY VEHICLE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	127	31.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	271	68.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S11Q04E: SEEK FUNDS FROM NGO'S TO BUY VEHICLE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	34	8.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	364	91.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S11Q04F: BUY A VEHICLE FROM THE FACILITY'S FUNDS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	19	4.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	378	95.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S11Q04G: ENCOURAGE THEM TO USE COMMUNITY BASED TRANSPORT

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	93	23.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	305	76.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S11Q04H: OTHER

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 386 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.3%
1	MENTIONED	131	33.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	254	65.8%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		16	
---------	--	----	--

**S11Q04HO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 124 Range: - Format: character

**S11Q05A: NOTHING. THIS IS NOT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FACILITY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 357 Invalid: 45 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	0.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	355	99.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		45	

**S11Q05B: CONTRACT RETIRED NURSES AND MIDWIVES IN THE COMMUNITY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 356 Invalid: 46 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	39	11%
2	NOT MENTIONED	317	89%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		46	

**S11Q05C: CONTRACT STAFF FROM OTHER FACILITIES, PUBLIC OR PRIVATE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 355 Invalid: 47 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	19	5.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	336	94.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		47	

**S11Q05D: TRAIN TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANTS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 354 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	62	17.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	292	82.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		48	

**S11Q05E: TRAIN COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 354 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	180	50.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	174	49.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		48	

## S11Q05F: TRAIN OTHER PERSONS TO FULFILL THE ROLES OF HEALTH STAFF

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 354 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	84	23.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	270	76.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		48	

## S11Q05G: REQUEST DHMT FOR MORE STAFF

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 354 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	241	68.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	113	31.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		48	

**S11Q05H: OTHER****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 344    Invalid: 58    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	66	19.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	278	80.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		58	

**S11Q05HO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 90    Range: -    Format: character

**S12Q01: IS THE HEALTH WORKER A DOCTOR, CLINICAL OFFICER, MEDICAL LICENTIATE, OR NURSE?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 343    Invalid: 59    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	164	47.8%
2	No	179	52.2%
Sysmiss		59	



**S12Q02AD: BCG (DAYS)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 48    Invalid: 354    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 13    Format: Numeric

---

**S12Q02AM: BCG (MONTHS)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 186    Invalid: 216    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 12    Format: Numeric

---

**S12Q02AW: BCG (WEEKS)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 223    Invalid: 179    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 16    Format: Numeric

---

**S12Q02BM: DPT first dose (MONTHS)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 207    Invalid: 195    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 6    Format: Numeric

---

**S12Q02BW: DPT first dose****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 350    Invalid: 52    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 16    Format: Numeric

---

**S12Q02CM: Hep B first dose (MONTHS)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 207    Invalid: 195    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

---

**S12Q02CW: Hep B first dose (WEEKS)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 341    Invalid: 61    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 16    Format: Numeric

**S12Q02DM: Measles first dose (MONTHS)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 372    Invalid: 30    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 12    Format: Numeric

**S12Q02DW: Measles first dose (WEEKS)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 177    Invalid: 225    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 66  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 66    Format: Numeric

**S12Q03: You find the child has a fever, a red throat, and a runny nose, but no other sig****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 363    Invalid: 39    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	164	45.2%
2	No	199	54.8%
Sysmiss		39	

**S12Q04A: RECOMMENDS URGENT REFERRAL TO A HOSPITAL****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 392 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	176	44.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	216	55.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

**S12Q04B: ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	229	58%
2	NOT MENTIONED	166	42%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q04C: ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	15	3.8%

2	NOT MENTIONED	379	96.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q04D: INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	23	5.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	371	94.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q04E: INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	5	1.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	389	98.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q04F: PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	16	4.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	378	95.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q04G: GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	27	6.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	368	93.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q04H: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	30	7.6%

2	NOT MENTIONED	364	92.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q04I: INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	6	1.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	388	98.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q04J: GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	14	3.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	380	96.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q04K: PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	0.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	392	99.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q04L: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	16	4.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	378	95.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q04M: ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	192	48.6%

2	NOT MENTIONED	203	51.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q04N: ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 392 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	76	19.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	316	80.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

**S12Q04O: PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	94	23.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	300	76.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q04P: GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL****Data file:** hf2



**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	88	22.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	306	77.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q04Q: PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	69	17.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	325	82.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q04R: GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	22	5.6%

2	NOT MENTIONED	372	94.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

## S12Q04S: TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	2.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	383	97.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

## S12Q04T: RECOMMENDS TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 391 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	22	5.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	369	94.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		11	

## S12Q04U: RECOMMENDS TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 391 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	46	11.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	345	88.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		11	

**S12Q04V: OTHER**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 230 Invalid: 172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	111	48.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	119	51.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		172	

**S12Q04VO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 65 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q04W: OTHER**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 176 Invalid: 226 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	40	22.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	136	77.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		226	

**S12Q04WO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 89 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q05A: REFER URGENTLY TO A HOSPITAL**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	170	42.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	227	57.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q05B: ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	19	4.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	379	95.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S12Q05C: ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	5	1.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	391	98.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S12Q05D: INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	99	24.9%

2	NOT MENTIONED	298	75.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q05E: INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	26	6.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	371	93.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q05F: PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	75	18.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	323	81.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S12Q05G: GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	68	17.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	328	82.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S12Q05H: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	105	26.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	291	73.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S12Q05I: INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	19	4.8%

2	NOT MENTIONED	378	95.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q05J: GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	19	4.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	378	95.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q05K: PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	2.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	386	97.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q05L: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS****Data file:** hf2



**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	17	4.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	380	95.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q05M: ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	7	1.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	390	98.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q05N: ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	0.5%

2	NOT MENTIONED	395	99.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

## S12Q05O: PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	5	1.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	392	98.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

## S12Q05P: GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	182	45.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	215	54.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

## S12Q05Q: PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	145	36.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	252	63.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q05R: GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	10	2.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	387	97.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q05S: TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%

2	NOT MENTIONED	397	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q05T: RECOMMEND TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	7	1.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	390	98.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q05U: RECOMMEND TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	13	3.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	384	96.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S12Q05V: RECOMMEND TO KEEP CHILD WARM****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 388 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	20	5.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	368	94.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S12Q05W: OTHER**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 245 Invalid: 157 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	117	47.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	128	52.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		157	

**S12Q05WO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 125 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q05X: OTHER**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 178 Invalid: 224 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	MENTIONED	46	25.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	131	73.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		224	

**S12Q05XO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 76 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q06A: REFER URGENTLY TO A HOSPITAL**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 390 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	139	35.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	251	64.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

**S12Q06B: ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	14	3.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	381	96.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q06C: ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	2.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	384	97.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q06D: INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	104	26.3%

2	NOT MENTIONED	292	73.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S12Q06E: INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	37	9.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	357	90.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q06F: PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	93	23.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	303	76.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S12Q06G: GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC****Data file:** hf2



**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	62	15.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	332	84.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q06H: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	92	23.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	304	76.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S12Q06I: INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	5	1.3%

2	NOT MENTIONED	390	98.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q06J: GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	18	4.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	378	95.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S12Q06K: PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	4	1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	391	99%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q06L: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	8	2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	387	98%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q06M: ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	0.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	394	99.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q06N: ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	0.3%

2	NOT MENTIONED	394	99.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

## S12Q06O: PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	13	3.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	381	96.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

## S12Q06P: GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	165	41.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	232	58.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

## S12Q06Q: PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	156	39.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	239	60.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q06R: GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	18	4.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	377	95.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q06S: TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	5	1.3%

2	NOT MENTIONED	389	98.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q06T: RECOMMEND TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	41	10.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	354	89.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q06U: RECOMMEND TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	31	7.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	364	92.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q06V: RECOMMEND TO KEEP CHILD WARM****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 393 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	35	8.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	358	91.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

**S12Q06W: OTHER**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 226 Invalid: 176 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	97	42.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	129	57.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		176	

**S12Q06WO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 200 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q06X: OTHER**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 184 Invalid: 218 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	44	23.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	140	76.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		218	

**S12Q06X0: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 138 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q07A: REFER URGENTLY TO A HOSPITAL**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 392 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	222	56.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	170	43.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

**S12Q07B: ADMINISTER RINGER LACTATE OR NORMAL SALINE IV SOLUTION**

Data file: hf2



**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	59	14.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	336	85.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q07C: ADMINISTER LIQUID BY NASO-GASTRIC TUBE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	20	5.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	376	94.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S12Q07D: INJECT ONE DOSE OF AN INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	134	33.9%

2	NOT MENTIONED	261	66.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

## S12Q07E: INJECT ONE DOSE OF A SECOND ANTIBIOTIC

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	34	8.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	360	91.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

## S12Q07F: PRESCRIBE INJECTABLE ANTIBIOTIC FOR FIVE DAYS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	74	18.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	322	81.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

## S12Q07G: GIVE ONE DOSE OF AN ORAL ANTIBIOTIC

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	38	9.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	358	90.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S12Q07H: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIBIOTICS FOR FIVE DAYS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	40	10.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	356	89.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S12Q07I: INJECT ONE DOSE OF QUININE**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	8	2%

2	NOT MENTIONED	387	98%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q07J: GIVE ONE DOSE OF ORAL ANTIMALARIAL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	4	1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	390	99%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q07K: PRESCRIBE QUININE FOR FIVE DAYS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	0.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	392	99.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q07L: PRESCRIBE ORAL ANTIMALARIALS FOR 3 DAYS****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	3	0.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	391	99.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q07M: ADMINISTER ORS AT THE FACILITY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	3	0.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	391	99.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q07N: ADVISE ON GIVING ORS ON THE WAY TO HOSPITAL**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	0.3%

2	NOT MENTIONED	393	99.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q07O: PRESCRIBE ORS FOR HOME TREATMENT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	5	1.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	389	98.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q07P: GIVE ONE DOSE OF PARACETAMOL****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	87	22.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	307	77.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q07Q: PRESCRIBE PARACETAMOL FOR HOME TREATMENT****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	81	20.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	314	79.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q07R: GIVE ONE DOSE OF VITAMIN A**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	8	2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	386	98%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q07S: TREAT TO PREVENT LOW BLOOD SUGAR**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	7	1.8%

2	NOT MENTIONED	387	98.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q07T: RECOMMEND TO CONTINUE BREASTFEEDING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	70	17.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	325	82.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q07U: RECOMMEND TO GIVE FOOD AND FLUIDS OTHER THAN BREASTMILK****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	18	4.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	376	95.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S12Q07V: RECOMMEND TO KEEP CHILD WARM****Data file:** hf2



**Overview**

Valid: 395    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	57	14.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	338	85.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S12Q07W: OTHER**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 217    Invalid: 185    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	81	37.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	136	62.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		185	

**S12Q07WO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 86    Range: -    Format: character

**S12Q07X: OTHER**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 178    Invalid: 224    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	32	18%
2	NOT MENTIONED	146	82%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		224	

**S12Q07X0: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 75    Range: -    Format: character

**S12Q08A: VAGINAL BLEEDING**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 390    Invalid: 12    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	288	73.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	102	26.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

**S12Q08B: CONVULSIONS**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 390 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	193	49.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	197	50.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

**S12Q08C: SEVERE HEADACHE OR BLURRED VISION**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 392 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	279	71.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	113	28.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

**S12Q08D: FEVER AND TOO WEAK TO GET OUT OF BED**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 389 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	74	19%

2	NOT MENTIONED	315	81%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**S12Q08E: SEVERE ABDOMINAL PAIN****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 390 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	208	53.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	182	46.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

**S12Q08F: FAST OR DIFFICULT BREATHING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 389 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	61	15.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	328	84.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**S12Q08G: FEVER (ALONE )****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 390 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	43	11%
2	NOT MENTIONED	347	89%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

**S12Q08H: ABDOMINAL PAIN**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 390 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	114	29.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	276	70.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

**S12Q08I: FEELS ILL**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 390 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	38	9.7%

2	NOT MENTIONED	352	90.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

## S12Q08J: SWELLING OF FACE, FINGERS, LEGS

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 392 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	211	53.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	181	46.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

## S12Q08K: OTHER

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 213 Invalid: 189 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	98	46%
2	NOT MENTIONED	115	54%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		189	

## S12Q08KO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q08L: OTHER**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 149 Invalid: 253 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	33	22.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	116	77.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		253	

**S12Q08LO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 44 Range: - Format: character

**S12Q09A: KEEP THE BABY WARM**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	146	38.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	234	61.6%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		22	
---------	--	----	--

## S12Q09B: CLAMP AND CUT THE CORD IF NECESSARY

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 379 Invalid: 23 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	86	22.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	293	77.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		23	

## S12Q09C: TRANSFER THE BABY TO A DRY, CLEAN AND WARM SURFACE

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	103	27.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	277	72.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		22	

## S12Q09D: INFORM THE MOTHER THAT THE BABY HAS DIFFICULTY INITIATING BREATHING AND THAT YOU

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	61	16.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	319	83.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		22	

**S12Q09E: KEEP THE BABY WRAPPED (AND UNDER A RADIANT HEATER IF POSSIBLE)**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 381    Invalid: 21    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	62	16.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	319	83.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		21	

**S12Q09F: OPEN THE AIRWAY**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 376    Invalid: 26    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	162	43.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	214	56.9%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		26	
---------	--	----	--

## S12Q09G: POSITION THE HEAD SO IT IS SLIGHTLY EXTENDED

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 379 Invalid: 23 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	98	25.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	281	74.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		23	

## S12Q09H: SUCTION FIRST THE MOUTH AND THEN THE NOSE

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 381 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	253	66.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	128	33.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		21	

## S12Q09I: REPEAT SUCTION IF NECESSARY

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 379 Invalid: 23 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	147	38.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	232	61.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		23	

### S12Q09J: VENTILATE THE BABY

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 381 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	116	30.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	265	69.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		21	

### S12Q09K: PLACE MASK TO COVER CHIN, MOUTH AND NOSE (TO FORM SEAL)

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 382 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	73	19.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	309	80.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		20	

**S12Q09L: SQUEEZE THE BAG 2 OR 3 TIMES AND LOOK IF THE CHEST IF RISING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 382 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	122	31.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	260	68.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		20	

**S12Q09M: IF CHEST NOT RISING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 381 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	20	5.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	361	94.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		21	

**S12Q09N: CHECK THE POSITION OF THE HEAD AND REPOSITION IF NECESSARY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 383 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	46	12%
2	NOT MENTIONED	337	88%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		19	

### S12Q090: CHECK THE SEAL OF THE MASK AND RESEAL IF NECESSARY)

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 382 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	28	7.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	354	92.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		20	

### S12Q09P: SQUEEZE THE BAG 40 SQUEEZES PER MINUTE (UP TO 20 MINUTES) UNTIL THE NEWBORN STAR

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 382 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	72	18.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	310	81.2%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		20	
---------	--	----	--

**S12Q10A: STOP RESUSCITATION MEASURES (BABY IS DEAD)****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 385 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	218	56.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	167	43.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		17	

**S12Q10B: EXPLAIN TO THE MOTHER WHAT HAS HAPPENED****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 385 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	153	39.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	232	60.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		17	

**S12Q10C: OFFER SUPPORTIVE CARE AND COMFORT TO THE MOTHER (E.G. OFFER HER THE OPPORTUNITY****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 384 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	107	27.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	277	72.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

## S12Q10COMMENT: Comments by interviewer

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 402    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 198    Range: -    Format: character

## S12Q10D: RECORD THE EVENT

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 383    Invalid: 19    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	113	29.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	270	70.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		19	

## S12Q10E: OTHER

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 198    Invalid: 204    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	88	44.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	110	55.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		204	

### S12Q10EO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

### S12Q10F: OTHER

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 258 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	10	6.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	134	93.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		258	

### S12Q10FO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 37 Range: - Format: character



**S13Q01A: NUMBER OF PRIOR PREGNANCIES****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	296	74%
2	NOT MENTIONED	104	26%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S13Q01B: NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	276	69.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	123	30.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S13Q01C: NUMBER OF MISCARRIAGES/STILLBIRTHS/ABORTIONS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	217	54.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	181	45.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S13Q01D: ANY BLEEDING DURING PREVIOUS LABOR

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	94	23.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	302	76.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

## S13Q01E: HOW WAS THE LAST CHILD DELIVERED? (NATURAL?CEASARIAN? FORCEPS?)

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	278	69.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	122	30.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S13Q01F: BIRTH WEIGHT OF PREVIOUS CHILD****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	48	12.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	350	87.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q01G: HISTORY OF GENETIC ANOMALIES****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	66	16.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	332	83.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q01H: TETANUS IMMUNIZATIONS?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	107	26.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	292	73.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S13Q02A: LAST MENSTRUAL DATE?

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	345	86.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	54	13.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S13Q02B: ANY HEALTH PROBLEMS NOW?

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	217	54.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	181	45.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q02C: ANY CONTRACTIONS?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	59	15%
2	NOT MENTIONED	335	85%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S13Q02D: ANY VAGINAL BLEEDING?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	153	38.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	245	61.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q02E: ANY WEIGHT LOSS / GAIN ?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	30	7.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	368	92.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q02F: 0****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	65	16.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	333	83.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q02G: TAKING MEDICATIONS NOW?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	106	26.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	292	73.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q02H: TETANUS IMMUNIZATIONS?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	125	31.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	273	68.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q03A: ANY HISTORY OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	290	73%
2	NOT MENTIONED	107	27%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S13Q03B: ANY HISTORY OF DIABETES?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	184	46.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	212	53.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S13Q03C: ANY PREVIOUS STI, INCLUDING HIV?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	261	65.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	137	34.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S13Q03D: ANY PREVIOUS IUD OR CONTRACEPTIVE USE?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	41	10.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	354	89.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	



**S13Q03E: ANY PAP SMEARS?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	21	5.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	373	94.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S13Q03F: ANY HEART DISEASE, LIVER DISEASE, MALARIA, GOITRE?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	134	33.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	262	66.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S13Q03G: FAMILY HISTORY OF HEREDITARY DISEASE?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	146	36.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	251	63.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

## S13Q03H: ANY ALLERGIES TO MEDICATIONS?

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	73	18.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	321	81.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

## S13Q03I: PRESENT OR CURRENT SMOKER?

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	24	6.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	371	93.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S13Q03J: ANY HISTORY OF ALCOHOL USE?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	27	6.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	367	93.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S13Q03K: ANY HISTORY OF ILLICIT DRUG USE?****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	22	5.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	373	94.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S13Q03L: BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS-MATCHING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	20	5.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	374	94.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

## S13Q04A: BODY HEIGHT

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	236	59.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	161	40.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

## S13Q04B: BODY WEIGHT

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	304	76.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	94	23.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q04C: BLOOD PRESSURE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	307	77.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	91	22.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q04D: TEMPERATURE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	170	42.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	226	57.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S13Q04E: RESPIRATORY RATE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	83	21%
2	NOT MENTIONED	313	79%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

## S13Q04F: PALPATE ABDOMEN

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	267	66.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	132	33.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S13Q04G: LISTEN TO FETAL HEARTBEAT

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	209	52.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	189	47.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q04H: PELVIC EXAMINATION****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	98	24.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	300	75.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q04I: CHECK FOR EDEMA/SWELLING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	223	55.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	176	44.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S13Q04J: MEASURE SIZE OF WOMB****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	158	39.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	239	60.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

## S13Q04K: ADMINISTER TETANUS TOXOID

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	97	24.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	299	75.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

## S13Q05A: PREGNANCY TEST

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	72	18.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	325	81.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	



**S13Q05B: HEMOGLOBIN TEST****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	209	52.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	189	47.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q05C: URINE TEST FOR DIABETES****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	148	37.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	250	62.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q05D: URINE PROTEIN****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	227	57%
2	NOT MENTIONED	171	43%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S13Q05E: ULTRASOUND

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	21	5.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	376	94.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

## S13Q05F: BLOOD PLATELETS COUNT

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	21	5.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	377	94.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q05G: LIVER ENZYMES****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	2.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	386	97.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S13Q05H: SERUM UREA AND CREATININE****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	22	5.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	376	94.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q05I: HIV TEST****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	344	86%
2	NOT MENTIONED	56	14%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S13Q05J: STI TEST - SYPHILLIS AND/OR GONORRHEA

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	305	76.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	95	23.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S13Q05K: RUBELLA ANTIBODIES

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	20	5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	377	95%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S13Q05L: BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSS-MATCHING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	25	6.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	373	93.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q06A: INSECTICIDE TREATED MOSQUITO NET****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	127	31.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	272	68.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S13Q06B: IRON / FOLIC ACID SUPPLEMENTS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	382	95.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	18	4.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S13Q06C: INTERMITTENT PREVENTIVE TREATMENT FOR MALARIA

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	335	83.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	65	16.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S13Q07A: NUTRITION

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	303	75.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	97	24.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S13Q07B: IRON / FOLIC ACID SUPPLEMENTS****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	216	54.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	182	45.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q07C: DANGER SIGNS FOR EMERGENCY HELP****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	273	68.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	125	31.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S13Q07D: BREASTFEEDING****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	67	16.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	329	83.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

## S13Q07E: CONTRACEPTION

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	28	7.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	368	92.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

## S13Q07F: HIV VOLUNTARY COUNSELING AND TESTING

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	153	38.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	246	61.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	



**S13Q07G: USE OF INSECTICIDE TREATED BEDNET****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	118	29.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	279	70.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S13Q08A: COMPLETE PRENATAL CARD****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	151	37.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	248	62.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S13Q08B: SCHEDULE ANOTHER PRENATAL CARE VISIT****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 400 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	333	83.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	67	16.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

## S13Q08C: SCHEDULE INSTITUTIONAL DELIVERY

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 399 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	171	42.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	228	57.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S14Q01A: I like my current responsibilities and tasks that I have in this facility

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	351	88.6%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	36	9.1%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	0.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	5	1.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	1	0.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S14Q01B: I am not satisfied with the accomplishments I could secure from this current job****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	84	21.2%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	83	21%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	53	13.4%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	81	20.5%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	95	24%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S14Q01C: My current tasks give me a scope to apply my creative skills****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	302	76.1%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	66	16.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	17	4.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	6	1.5%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	6	1.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S14Q01D: I believe my current work is meaningful as it meets social needs and an effective****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	306	77.1%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	68	17.1%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	10	2.5%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	6	1.5%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	7	1.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S14Q01E: I have fabulous variety in tasks****Data file:** hf2**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	255	64.2%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	96	24.2%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	30	7.6%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	9	2.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	7	1.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S14Q01F: I do not have a chance to face challenges at this job****Data file:** hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	50	12.6%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	55	13.9%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	53	13.4%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	97	24.4%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	142	35.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S14Q01G: My current responsibilities demand keeping up a high morale**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	314	79.1%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	63	15.9%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	7	1.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	4	1%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	9	2.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S14Q01H: The goals of this organization are not clear to me**

Data file: hf2

**Overview**

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	47	11.8%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	25	6.3%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	21	5.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	82	20.7%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	222	55.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q01I: I am fully aware of what my responsibilities are in this facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	364	91.7%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	24	6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	2	0.5%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	1	0.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	6	1.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q01J: This job does not provide me an opportunity to utilize my skills and talents con

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	52	13.2%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	37	9.4%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	43	10.9%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	88	22.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	175	44.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S14Q02A: My current volume of work in this facility is too much

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	172	43.3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	93	23.4%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	49	12.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	42	10.6%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	41	10.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q02B: I am satisfied with the schedule of my work at this facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	232	58.6%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	81	20.5%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	32	8.1%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	19	4.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	32	8.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q02C: Often I have to involuntarily do extra work in this facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	243	61.4%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	57	14.4%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	25	6.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	30	7.6%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	41	10.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q02D: I need to compromise my social and personal time due to demanding work schedule

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	260	65.5%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	79	19.9%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	14	3.5%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	29	7.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	15	3.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q02E: My working hours are not too long

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	105	26.4%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	36	9.1%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	46	11.6%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	67	16.9%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	143	36%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q03A: I feel I am being paid a fair compensation for the work I do.

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 393 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	116	29.5%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	59	15%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	46	11.7%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	58	14.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	114	29%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

### S14Q03B: I am not satisfied with the non-monetary allowances (i.e. housing, travel allowa

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 391 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	197	50.4%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	74	18.9%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	39	10%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	29	7.4%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	52	13.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		11	

### S14Q03C: I am satisfied with the performance based allowances that I receive in this job

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 388 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	129	33.2%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	36	9.3%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	64	16.5%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	47	12.1%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	112	28.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

### S14Q03D: I have many opportunities to be rewarded for my hardship, financially or otherwi

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	160	40.4%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	54	13.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	50	12.6%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	42	10.6%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	90	22.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q03E: I cannot appreciate the living accommodations provided to me by this job

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 390 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	139	35.6%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	55	14.1%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	33	8.5%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	75	19.2%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	88	22.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

### S14Q03F: I am satisfied with the available schooling facilities for my children. IF NO CH

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 99 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	68	22.4%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	34	11.2%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	24	7.9%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	43	14.2%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	134	44.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		99	

### S14Q04A: I am not satisfied with the current organizational structure of this facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	88	22.3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	50	12.7%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	31	7.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	77	19.5%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	149	37.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S14Q04B: Many of our organizational rules and procedures make doing a good job difficult

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	74	18.6%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	44	11.1%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	28	7.1%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	95	23.9%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	156	39.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q04C: I do not have the autonomy (i.e. control over job decisions and individual respo

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	109	27.6%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	44	11.1%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	47	11.9%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	71	18%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	124	31.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S14Q04D: We have a participatory decision making process in this facility (i.e. majority

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	279	70.3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	67	16.9%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	21	5.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	12	3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	4.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q04E: I get a fair opportunity to express my opinion and engage in decision making

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	288	72.5%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	54	13.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	25	6.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	9	2.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	21	5.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q04F: My professional relationship with the co-workers is very cordial and mutually su

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	311	78.3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	56	14.1%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	10	2.5%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	6	1.5%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	14	3.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q04G: We do not share our personal matters among co-workers and render any personal af

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	87	21.9%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	45	11.3%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	47	11.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	98	24.7%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	120	30.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q04H: My working relationships with the management staff within the health facility is

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	67	17%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	29	7.3%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	25	6.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	93	23.5%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	181	45.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S14Q04I: I have a respectful and cordial relationship with the District/ Ministry of Hea

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	303	76.3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	41	10.3%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	29	7.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	9	2.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	15	3.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q04J: I am not convinced about the relationships between this health facility and the

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	78	19.6%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	42	10.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	30	7.6%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	77	19.4%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	170	42.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q04K: I appreciate the existing conflict resolving practice among staffs and superviso

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	289	73.2%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	63	15.9%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	17	4.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	10	2.5%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	16	4.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S14Q04L: The staffs and the facility- in -charge are on a regular communication

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	313	78.8%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	38	9.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	13	3.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	13	3.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	20	5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q04M: The communication between this facility and the higher authorities is satisfact

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	276	69.5%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	73	18.4%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	19	4.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	12	3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	4.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q04N: The overall functioning of this facility is transparent

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	309	77.8%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	53	13.4%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	19	4.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	6	1.5%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	10	2.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S14Q04O: The promotion practices are not fair in this facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 393 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	80	20.4%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	37	9.4%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	65	16.5%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	80	20.4%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	131	33.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

### **S14Q04P: The payment of performance incentives are transparent and fair enough in this f**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	188	49.5%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	36	9.5%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	63	16.6%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	27	7.1%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	66	17.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		22	

### **S14Q04Q: The prevailing feedback mechanisms is not transparent in this facility**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	73	18.5%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	30	7.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	67	17%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	59	15%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	165	41.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

### S14Q05A: I appreciate the overall leadership of this facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	318	80.3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	51	12.9%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	9	2.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	5	1.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	13	3.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q05B: I am satisfied with the management of the health facility by the internal staffs

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	298	75.3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	60	15.2%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	11	2.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	10	2.5%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	17	4.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q05C: I do not appreciate the infrastructure status of this facility (e.g. beds, waiti

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	154	38.9%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	60	15.2%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	47	11.9%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	69	17.4%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	66	16.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q05D: I am not satisfied with the status of drugs (i.e. availability and quality) in t

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	108	27.3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	61	15.4%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	44	11.1%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	74	18.7%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	109	27.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### **S14Q05E: I am satisfied with the status of equipment (i.e. availability and quality) in t**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	102	25.8%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	73	18.4%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	54	13.6%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	66	16.7%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	101	25.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### **S14Q05F: I am not convinced about the availability of supplies in this facility**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	118	29.8%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	81	20.5%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	46	11.6%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	74	18.7%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	77	19.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q05G: I am satisfied with the overall physical condition of this facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	111	28%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	76	19.2%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	49	12.4%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	60	15.2%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	100	25.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q05H: I often have to work harder because of the incompetence of the people I work with

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	78	19.7%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	23	5.8%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	27	6.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	77	19.4%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	191	48.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q05I: I appreciate the client friendliness of this facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	307	77.5%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	58	14.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	12	3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	10	2.5%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	9	2.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q05J: My facility is very dynamic and an innovative place. People are willing to take

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	258	65.2%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	72	18.2%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	28	7.1%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	20	5.1%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	4.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q05K: I am not satisfied about my ability to provide high quality of care given the cu

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	78	19.7%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	58	14.7%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	44	11.1%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	89	22.5%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	126	31.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S14Q05L: This facility has frequent turnover of staffs

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	87	22.1%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	53	13.5%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	37	9.4%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	72	18.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	145	36.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

### **S14Q05M: The changes (functioning, staffing, infrastructure etc.) happening in this facil**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	206	52.3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	77	19.5%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	33	8.4%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	37	9.4%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	41	10.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

### **S14Q06A: There is really too little chance for promotion on my job**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	189	47.7%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	53	13.4%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	58	14.6%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	42	10.6%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	54	13.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q06B: I have opportunities to upgrade my skills and knowledge through training in this

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	205	51.8%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	60	15.2%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	41	10.4%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	39	9.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	51	12.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q06C: I feel my job is not secured

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	85	21.5%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	29	7.3%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	19	4.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	74	18.7%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	188	47.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S14Q06D: I feel safe and secured to work in this facility and community

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	254	64.1%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	65	16.4%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	29	7.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	23	5.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	25	6.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q06E: Given an opportunity, I wish not to continue my job with this facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	99	25.1%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	35	8.9%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	38	9.6%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	76	19.2%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	147	37.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S14Q07A: I rarely have the opportunity to discuss work issues with my immediate supervis

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	89	22.6%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	34	8.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	18	4.6%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	85	21.6%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	168	42.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

### S14Q07B: I receive regular supportive supervision on technical matters

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	264	66.8%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	54	13.7%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	23	5.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	32	8.1%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	22	5.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S14Q07C: When it comes to managing human relations, I do not get regular and encouraging

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	82	20.7%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	45	11.4%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	40	10.1%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	90	22.7%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	139	35.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q07D: My supervisor shows too little interest in the feelings of subordinates

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	66	16.8%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	27	6.9%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	31	7.9%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	75	19%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	195	49.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

### S14Q07E: The performance assessment in this facility is regular

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	234	59.1%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	68	17.2%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	27	6.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	29	7.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	38	9.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q07F: I feel, the performance assessment in this facility is unfair

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	62	15.7%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	20	5.1%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	25	6.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	103	26.1%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	185	46.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S14Q07G: I am convinced that the performance assessment in this facility is transparent

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	278	70.2%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	54	13.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	25	6.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	15	3.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	24	6.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q07H: I receive optimum professional support in this job, especially from my supervisor

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	273	69.1%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	57	14.4%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	26	6.6%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	15	3.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	24	6.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

### S14Q08A: I am competent to undertake tasks demanded by this job

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	316	79.8%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	36	9.1%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	12	3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	11	2.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	21	5.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q08B: My level of performance as of today in this job is not satisfactory to me

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	70	17.7%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	39	9.8%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	26	6.6%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	91	23%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	170	42.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q09A: My supervisors do not recognize my work adequately

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	81	20.5%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	34	8.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	25	6.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	75	18.9%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	181	45.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q09B: I receive much appreciation and recognition from my co-workers

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	292	73.7%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	54	13.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	19	4.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	15	3.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	16	4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q09C: I feel, I receive adequate recognition from the patients and community

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	292	73.7%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	56	14.1%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	19	4.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	13	3.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	16	4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q10A: I often feel burnt out while at work

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	142	35.9%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	82	20.7%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	36	9.1%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	63	15.9%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	73	18.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S14Q10B: In the past two weeks, my daily life has been filled with things that interest m**

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 395 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	189	47.8%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	80	20.3%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	62	15.7%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	37	9.4%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	27	6.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S14Q10C: In the past two weeks, I have felt active and vigorous?**

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	212	53.5%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	85	21.5%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	35	8.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	36	9.1%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	28	7.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### **S14Q10D: In the past two weeks, I could not wake up feeling fresh and rested?**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	120	30.3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	70	17.7%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	42	10.6%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	72	18.2%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	92	23.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### **S14Q11A: Overall, I am satisfied with my job**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 396 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	232	58.6%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	79	19.9%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	42	10.6%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	23	5.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	20	5.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

### S14Q12: How much is your level of overall satisfaction on a 1 to 5 scale?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lowest satisfaction	35	8.9%
2	Fourth highest satisfaction	41	10.4%
3	Third highest satisfaction	122	31%
4	Second highest satisfaction	117	29.7%
5	Highest Satisfaction	79	20.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

### S15Q01A: I want to serve people or help them

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	393	98.7%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	2	0.5%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	1	0.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	1	0.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	1	0.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S15Q01B: I expect due recognition for myself and my work

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	347	87.4%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	40	10.1%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	4	1%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	1	0.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### S15Q01C: I do not want to financially support myself and family

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	12	3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	8	2%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	4	1%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	29	7.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	345	86.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S15Q01D: I look forward to professional accomplishments and promotions

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	342	85.9%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	36	9%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	8	2%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	4	1%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	8	2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S15Q01E: I expect opportunities for enhanced skills and knowledge in my job

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	351	88.2%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	38	9.5%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	2	0.5%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	3	0.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S15Q01F: I do not want to improve my self-efficacy (i.e. ability to execute tasks efficie**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	29	7.3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	5	1.3%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	7	1.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	46	11.6%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	311	78.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S15Q01G: I look forward to avenues for expressing my talents, opinions and views**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	319	80.2%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	55	13.8%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	14	3.5%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	5	1.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S15Q02A: I have selected my current position in this facility as I liked the nature of j**

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	272	68.3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	49	12.3%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	33	8.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	19	4.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	25	6.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S15Q02B: I am happy that I work in this facility than any other facilities in this countr**

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	155	38.9%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	90	22.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	61	15.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	39	9.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	53	13.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S15Q03A: I always enjoy work and feel happy at work in this facility**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	243	61.1%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	97	24.4%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	29	7.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	19	4.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	10	2.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S15Q03B: In these days, I feel motivated to work hard in this facility**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	245	61.6%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	85	21.4%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	31	7.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	27	6.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	10	2.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S15Q03C: I am often a self-driven professional while selecting and performing my tasks in

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	306	76.9%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	54	13.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	16	4%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	9	2.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	13	3.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S15Q03D: I am not always punctual in this facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	33	8.3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	37	9.3%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	10	2.5%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	69	17.3%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	249	62.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S15Q03E: I appreciate timeliness and often deliver results timely

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	322	80.9%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	56	14.1%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	7	1.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	2	0.5%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	11	2.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S15Q03F: I do not feel competent to perform many of my responsibilities in this facility

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 397 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	52	13.1%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	17	4.3%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	10	2.5%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	90	22.7%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	228	57.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

### **S15Q03G: I often confine myself as an emotionally self-controlled professional**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	216	54.3%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	62	15.6%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	25	6.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	39	9.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	56	14.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S15Q03H: I am not very co-operative and do not willingly share with my co-workers**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	28	7%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	5	1.3%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	5	1.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	44	11.1%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	316	79.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S15Q03I: Work ethics is non-compromisable to me at this job**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	161	40.9%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	56	14.2%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	31	7.9%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	45	11.4%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	101	25.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

### **S15Q03J: I often fail to tackle challenges on my own in this job**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	48	12.1%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	39	9.8%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	17	4.3%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	82	20.6%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	212	53.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S15Q03K: I am a committed professional and give too much importance to my work in this fa**

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	334	83.9%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	35	8.8%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	11	2.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	8	2%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	10	2.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S15Q03L: I am curious to learn new things and innovate while being in this facility**

Data file: hf2

### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	360	90.5%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	28	7%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	0.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	2	0.5%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	1.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S15Q03M: I am keen to face the new changes happening in this facility**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	349	87.7%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	36	9%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	7	1.8%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	2	0.5%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### **S15Q04A: I am overall motivated to continue in this job and perform my duties**

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 398 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	STRONGLY AGREE	281	70.6%
2	MODERATELY AGREE	69	17.3%
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	22	5.5%
4	MODERATELY DISAGREE	15	3.8%
5	STRONGLY DISAGREE	11	2.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S15Q05: How much is your level of work motivation on a 1 to 5 scale?

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 393 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lowest motivation	35	8.9%
2	Fourth highest motivation	37	9.4%
3	Third highest motivation	113	28.8%
4	Second highest motivation	131	33.3%
5	Highest motivation	77	19.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

### TREATMENT:

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	102	25.4%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	99	24.6%
2	RBF Intervention	201	50%

### HF\_CODE:

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5009 Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 5009 - 9958 Format: Numeric

### PERIOD:

Data file: hf2

#### Overview

Valid: 402 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	402	100%

**DIST: district****Data file: hf3****Overview**

Valid: 1256   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	30	2.4%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	36	2.9%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	72	5.7%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	71	5.7%
207	Masaiti	27	2.1%
208	Mpongwe	21	1.7%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	36	2.9%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	73	5.8%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	24	1.9%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	36	2.9%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	25	2%
405	Mwense	66	5.3%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	24	1.9%
602	Chinsali	35	2.8%
603	Isoka	30	2.4%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	54	4.3%
610	Mpulungu	36	2.9%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	30	2.4%
701	Chavuma	30	2.4%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	62	4.9%
705	Mwinilunga	36	2.9%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	54	4.3%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	37	2.9%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	36	2.9%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	36	2.9%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	35	2.8%
810	Siavonga	72	5.7%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	30	2.4%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	78	6.2%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	24	1.9%

## PROV: province

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CENTRAL	138	11%
2	COPPERBELT	119	9.5%
3	EASTERN	133	10.6%
4	LUAPULA	127	10.1%
5	LUSAKA	0	0%
6	NORTHERN	210	16.7%
7	NORTH WESTERN	127	10.1%
8	SOUTHERN	270	21.5%
9	WESTERN	132	10.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

## S1Q01: Can you tell me how old you are?

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 13 Maximum: 47  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 13 - 47 Format: Numeric

## S1Q02: Can you read and write?

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1254 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	601	47.9%
2	No	653	52.1%
Sysmiss		2	

### S1Q03: What is the highest level and grade of education that you completed?

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1084 Invalid: 172 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Primary	729	67.3%
2	Secondary	346	31.9%
3	College	6	0.6%
4	University	3	0.3%
98	None	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		172	

### S1Q03A: GRADE OR NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT GRADE

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1082 Invalid: 174 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

### S1Q04: What is your marital status?

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1254 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Single	177	14.1%
2	Married/Living together	1064	84.8%
3	Widowed	7	0.6%
4	Divorced/separated	6	0.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### S1Q05: What is the highest level and grade of education that your spouse / partner com

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 948 Invalid: 308 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Primary	407	42.9%
2	Secondary	514	54.2%
3	College	21	2.2%
4	University	6	0.6%
98	None	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		308	

### S1Q05A: GRADE OR NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT GRADE

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 944 Invalid: 312 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

### S2Q01: During this visit to the health center, how many health workers provided care to

Data file: hf3

## Overview

Valid: 1243   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

## S2Q03: HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER

Data file: hf3

## Overview

Valid: 1153   Invalid: 103   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 24   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		492	42.7%
2		270	23.4%
3		158	13.7%
4		77	6.7%
5		42	3.6%
6		29	2.5%
7		12	1%
8		31	2.7%
9		11	1%
10		3	0.3%
11		2	0.2%
12		9	0.8%
13		3	0.3%
14		6	0.5%
15		3	0.3%
16		3	0.3%
19		1	0.1%
24		1	0.1%
97	Community Health Worker	0	0%
98	Traditional Birth Attendant	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		103	

**S2Q05: HEALTH WORKER ID CODE****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 473    Invalid: 783    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 19  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 27    Range: 1 - 19    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		63	13.3%
2		124	26.2%
3		97	20.5%
4		49	10.4%
5		49	10.4%
6		22	4.7%
7		22	4.7%
8		14	3%
9		12	2.5%
10		10	2.1%
11		1	0.2%
12		3	0.6%
13		5	1.1%
15		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
97	Community Health Worker	0	0%
98	Traditional Birth Attendant	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		783	

**S2Q07: HEALTH WORKER ID CODE****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 97    Invalid: 1159    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 38  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 27    Range: 1 - 38    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7	7.2%
2		13	13.4%
3		9	9.3%
4		12	12.4%
5		5	5.2%
6		10	10.3%
7		8	8.2%
8		7	7.2%
9		4	4.1%
10		10	10.3%
11		3	3.1%
12		1	1%
13		1	1%
14		2	2.1%
16		1	1%
19		2	2.1%
20		1	1%
38		1	1%
97	Community Health Worker	0	0%
98	Traditional Birth Attendant	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		1159	

## S2Q09: HEALTH WORKER ID CODE

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 1242 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	14.3%
2		1	7.1%
4		1	7.1%
6		2	14.3%

12		2	14.3%
14		6	42.9%
97	Community Health Worker	0	0%
98	Traditional Birth Attendant	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		1242	

## S2Q10: Do you have an antenatal-care card/book, or an immunisation card with you today?

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1247 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 32 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, card/book seen	1113	89.3%
2	Yes, card/book not seen	107	8.6%
3	No, card/book kept with facility	16	1.3%
4	No, card/book used	11	0.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

## S2Q11: ANY NOTE OR RECORD OF THE CLIENT HAVING RECEIVED TETANUS TOXOID.

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1114 Invalid: 142 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, 1 TIME	258	23.2%
2	YES, 2 OR MORE TIMES	663	59.5%
3	NO	193	17.3%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		142	
---------	--	-----	--

## S2Q12: HOW MANY WEEKS PREGNANT IS THE CLIENT, ACCORDING TO THE ANTENATAL CARE CARD/BOOK

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1042 Invalid: 214 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 43  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 43 Format: Numeric

## S2Q13: DOES THE CARD/BOOK INDICATE THE CLIENT HAS RECEIVED INTERMITTENT PREVENTIVE TREA

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1103 Invalid: 153 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 14 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES, 1 DOSE	437	39.6%
2	YES, 2 DOSES	498	45.1%
3	NO	168	15.2%
98	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		153	

## S2Q14: DOES THE CARD/BOOK MENTION THE CLIENT'S BLOOD GROUP?

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1073 Invalid: 183 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	46	4.3%

2	NO	1027	95.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		183	

**S2Q15A: How long have you been pregnant? (weeks)****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 215    Invalid: 1041    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 42  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 42    Format: Numeric

**S2Q15B: How long have you been pregnant? (months)****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1024    Invalid: 232    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 10    Format: Numeric

**S2Q16: Is this your first pregnancy?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1249    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	342	27.4%
2	NO	907	72.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S2Q16A: Is this your first antenatal visit for this pregnancy?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1234    Invalid: 22    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	494	40%
2	NO	740	60%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		22	

### S2Q17: Is this your first antenatal visit at this facility for this pregnancy?

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 842 Invalid: 414 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	115	13.7%
2	NO	727	86.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		414	

### S2Q18: Including this visit, how many antenatal care visits have you had for this pregn

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 739 Invalid: 517 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

### S2Q19: How many antenatal care visits have you had for this pregnancy to other health f

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 890 Invalid: 366 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric



**S2Q19A: In total, how many antenatal care visits have you had for this pregnancy?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1252 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

**S2Q20: During this visit, were you weighed?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1255 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1131	90.1%
2	NO	124	9.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S2Q21: During this visit, was your height measured?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	458	36.7%
2	NO	791	63.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S2Q22: During this visit, did someone measure your blood pressure?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1045	83.2%
2	NO	211	16.8%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S2Q22A: During this visit, did someone feel your pulse?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	682	54.4%
2	No	570	45.5%
3	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q23: During this visit, did you give a urine sample?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	276	22%
2	NO	977	78%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S2Q24: During this visit, did you give a blood sample?

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	696	55.5%
2	NO	557	44.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S2Q24A: During this visit were you checked for anaemia?

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1255 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	803	64%
2	No	452	36%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

## S2Q24B: During this visit, did someone look for swelling in your face, hands and legs?

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1255 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	744	59.3%
2	No	511	40.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S2Q24C: During this visit was the fetal heart checked?**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1255 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1163	92.7%
2	No	92	7.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S2Q25: During this visit, did you schedule your delivery in the facility?**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1254 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	791	63.1%

2	NO	463	36.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S2Q26: During this visit, did the provider palpate your tummy?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1254 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1196	95.4%
2	NO	58	4.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S2Q27: During this visit, did the health worker estimate your delivery or due date?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1252 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	669	53.4%
2	NO	583	46.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q28: During this visit, was your uterine height measured?****Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1254 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	627	50%
2	NO	627	50%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S2Q29: During this visit, did a health worker ask for your blood type?**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1251 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	86	6.9%
2	NO	1165	93.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S2Q30: During this visit, did a health worker give you advice on your diet (this is, wh**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1234 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	901	73%

2	NO	333	27%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		22	

## S2Q31A: GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 919 Invalid: 337 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	862	93.8%
2	No	57	6.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		337	

## S2Q31B: MILK

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 917 Invalid: 339 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	288	31.4%
2	No	629	68.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		339	

## S2Q31C: MEAT AND POULTRY

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 919   Invalid: 337   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	696	75.7%
2	No	223	24.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		337	

**S2Q31D: FRUITS AND NUTS**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 918   Invalid: 338   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	725	79%
2	No	193	21%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		338	

**S2Q31E: OTHER**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 900   Invalid: 356   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	199	22.1%



2	No	701	77.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		356	

**S2Q31EO: Specify****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q32: did a health worker give you iron pills, folic acid or iron with folic acid, or****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1251 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1172	93.7%
2	NO	79	6.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S2Q33: CLIENT'S IRON/FOLIC ACID/IRON WITH FOLIC ACID PILLS OR PRESCRIPTION FOR IT****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1176 Invalid: 80 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SAW PILLS	1089	92.6%
2	SAW PRESCRIPTION	54	4.6%

3	NO PILLS OR PRESCRIPTION	33	2.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		80	

## S2Q34: has a health worker discussed with you the side effects of the iron pill? has a

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1170 Invalid: 86 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	197	16.8%
2	NO	973	83.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		86	

## S2Q35A: side effect of the iron pill: NAUSEA

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1134 Invalid: 122 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	217	19.1%
2	NO	917	80.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		122	

## S2Q35B: side effect of the iron pill: BLACK STOOLS

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1134 Invalid: 122 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	24	2.1%
2	NO	1110	97.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		122	

**S2Q35C: side effect of the iron pill: CONSTIPATION**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1134 Invalid: 122 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	36	3.2%
2	NO	1098	96.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		122	

**S2Q35D: side effect of the iron pill: OTHER**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1120 Invalid: 136 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	131	11.7%

2	NO	989	88.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		136	

**S2Q35DO: Other side effect of the iron pill****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1256    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 47    Range: -    Format: character

**S2Q36: During this visit, has a health worker given or prescribed any antimalarial pill****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1251    Invalid: 5    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1028	82.2%
2	NO	223	17.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S2Q37: ASK TO SEE THE CLIENT'S ANTIMALARIAL PILLS OR PRESCRIPTION FOR IT****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 992    Invalid: 264    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 24    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SAW PILLS	662	66.7%
2	SAW PRESCRIPTION	169	17%

3	NO PILLS OR PRESCRIPTION	161	16.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		264	

**S2Q38: Do you own an Insecticide Treated Net (ITN)?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1254   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	959	76.5%
2	NO	295	23.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S2Q39: Last night, did you sleep under an insecticide treated net?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 963   Invalid: 293   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	819	85%
2	NO	144	15%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		293	

**S2Q40: During this visit, did a health worker offer you an Insecticide Treated Net free****Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1252 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	219	17.5%
2	NO	1032	82.4%
3		1	0.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q41: During this visit, did a health worker offer to sell you an Insecticide Treated**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1252 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	69	5.5%
2	NO	1183	94.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q42: During this visit or previous visits, has a health worker asked you whether you**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1247 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	YES	864	69.3%
2	NO	383	30.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

## S2Q43: Have you ever received a tetanus toxoid injection, including one you may have re

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1162	92.7%
2	NO	91	7.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S2Q44: Including any Tetanus Toxoid injection you received today, how many times in tot

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1169 Invalid: 87 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

## S2Q45: During this visit or previous visits, has a health worker talked with you about

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1236 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, during this visit	709	57.4%

2	Yes, during previous visit	299	24.2%
3	No	228	18.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		20	

## S2Q46A: ANY VAGINAL BLEEDING

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1021 Invalid: 235 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	888	87%
2	No	133	13%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		235	

## S2Q46B: FEVER

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1019 Invalid: 237 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	234	23%
2	No	785	77%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		237	

## S2Q46C: SWOLLEN FACE, HANDS OR LEGS

Data file: hf3



**Overview**

Valid: 1019   Invalid: 237   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	383	37.6%
2	No	636	62.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		237	

**S2Q46D: TIREDNESS OR BREATHLESSNESS**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1019   Invalid: 237   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	114	11.2%
2	No	905	88.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		237	

**S2Q46E: SEVERE HEADACHE**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1020   Invalid: 236   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	491	48.1%

2	No	529	51.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		236	

**S2Q46F: BLURRED VISION****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1018   Invalid: 238   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	84	8.3%
2	No	934	91.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		238	

**S2Q46G: CONVULSIONS/FITS****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1019   Invalid: 237   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	172	16.9%
2	No	847	83.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		237	

**S2Q46H: LIGHTHEADEDNESS / DIZZINESS / BLACKOUT****Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1018 Invalid: 238 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	101	9.9%
2	No	917	90.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		238	

**S2Q46I: SEVERE PAIN IN LOWER BELLY**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1019 Invalid: 237 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	540	53%
2	No	479	47%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		237	

**S2Q46J: BABY STOPS MOVING OR REDUCED FETAL MOVEMENT**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1019 Invalid: 237 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	289	28.4%

2	No	730	71.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		237	

## S2Q46K: BAG OF WATER BREAKS OR LEAKS

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1019 Invalid: 237 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	351	34.4%
2	No	668	65.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		237	

## S2Q46L: DIFFICULTY BREATHING

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1019 Invalid: 237 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	62	6.1%
2	No	957	93.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		237	

## S2Q46M: OTHER

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 245   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	49	4.8%
2	No	962	95.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		245	

**S2Q46MO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1256   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 48   Range: -   Format: character

**S2Q47\_A: During this visit or previous visits, has a provider spoken to you about breastf**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1217   Invalid: 39   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 19   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, this visit	453	37.2%
2	Yes, previous visit	250	20.5%
3	No	514	42.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		39	

**S2Q47\_B: During the discussion, did the provider discuss exclusive breastfeeding (giving**

Data file: hf3

## Overview

Valid: 707 Invalid: 549 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	580	82%
2	No	127	18%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		549	

### S2Q47\_C: When did the provider explain you should start exclusive breastfeeding?

Data file: hf3

## Overview

Valid: 615 Invalid: 641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FIRST HOUR	383	62.3%
2	FIRST DAY	230	37.4%
3	FIRST WEEK	0	0%
4	FIRST MONTH	2	0.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		641	

### S2Q47\_D: For how many months did the provider recommend that you exclusively breastfeed,

Data file: hf3

## Overview

Valid: 616 Invalid: 640 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 48 Format: Numeric

**S2Q47\_E: During this visit or previous visits, did the provider talk to you about where****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1244 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, this visit	816	65.6%
2	Yes, previous visit	198	15.9%
3	No	230	18.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

**S2Q47\_F: Have you decided where you will go for the delivery of your baby? IF YES: PROBE****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1243 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At this health facility	1077	86.6%
2	At other health facility	158	12.7%
3	At home	1	0.1%
96	Other	7	0.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**S2Q47\_F0: Other****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q47A: SEEK CARE AT FACILITY****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1027   Invalid: 229   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	957	93.2%
2	No	70	6.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		229	

**S2Q47B: DECREASE ACTIVITY****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 987   Invalid: 269   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	64	6.5%
2	No	923	93.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		269	

**S2Q47C: CHANGE DIET****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 986   Invalid: 270   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	20	2%
2	No	966	98%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		270	

### S2Q47D: OTHER

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 979 Invalid: 277 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	1%
2	No	969	99%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		277	

### S2Q47DO: Specify

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

### S2Q48: During this visit, did a health worker talk with you about using family planning

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1243 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	716	57.6%
2	NO	527	42.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**S2Q49: During this visit, did the health worker discuss with you any specific method of**

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 739 Invalid: 517 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	677	91.6%
2	NO	62	8.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		517	

**S2Q49A: FEMALE STERILIZATION**

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 676 Invalid: 580 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13	1.9%
2	No	663	98.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		580	

**S2Q49B: MALE STERILIZATION****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 676    Invalid: 580    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	1.5%
2	No	666	98.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		580	

**S2Q49C: CONTRACEPTIVE PILL****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 677    Invalid: 579    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	597	88.2%
2	No	80	11.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		579	

**S2Q49D: INTRAUTERINE DEVICE (IUD)****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 675    Invalid: 581    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	142	21%
2	No	533	79%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		581	

### S2Q49E: INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 677 Invalid: 579 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	520	76.8%
2	No	157	23.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		579	

### S2Q49F: IMPLANTS

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 677 Invalid: 579 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	111	16.4%
2	No	566	83.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		579	

**S2Q49G: MALE CONDOMS****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 677    Invalid: 579    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	423	62.5%
2	No	254	37.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		579	

**S2Q49H: FEMALE CONDOMS****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 677    Invalid: 579    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	308	45.5%
2	No	369	54.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		579	

**S2Q49I: DIAPHRAGM****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 677    Invalid: 579    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0.9%
2	No	671	99.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		579	

### S2Q49J: FOAM / JELLY

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 677 Invalid: 579 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0.7%
2	No	672	99.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		579	

### S2Q49K: LACTATIONAL AMENORRHEA

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 677 Invalid: 579 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0.9%
2	No	671	99.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		579	

**S2Q49L: RHYTHM METHOD****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 677    Invalid: 579    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	1%
2	No	670	99%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		579	

**S2Q49M: WITHDRAWAL****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 675    Invalid: 581    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	19	2.8%
2	No	656	97.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		581	

**S2Q50: During this or previous visits, did a provider talk with you about HIV testing?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 677    Invalid: 579    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 19    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, this visit	407	60.1%
2	Yes, previous visit	229	33.8%
3	No	41	6.1%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		579	

### S2Q51: During this or previous visits, did a provider talk with you about HIV voluntary

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 704 Invalid: 552 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, this visit	442	62.8%
2	Yes, previous visit	219	31.1%
3	No	43	6.1%
98	Don't know	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		552	

### S2Q52: During this visit, did a provider talk with you about preventing sexually transm

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 706 Invalid: 550 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	Yes	553	78.3%
2	No	153	21.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		550	

**S2Q53: During this visit, did a provider talk with you about correct and consistent use****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 706    Invalid: 550    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	535	75.8%
2	No	171	24.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		550	

**S3Q01: How far is your household from this health facility?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1238    Invalid: 18    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 180  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 180    Format: Numeric

**S3Q02: How long did it take you to reach this health facility from home today, one way****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1246    Invalid: 10    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 4800  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 4800    Format: Numeric

**S3Q03: What was your primary mode of transportation today? (One way)****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1248    Invalid: 8    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 28    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	By foot	1006	80.6%
2	Bicycle	176	14.1%
3	Animal	12	1%
4	Private car	13	1%
5	Public car/bus including cab	26	2.1%
6	Private motorcycle	4	0.3%
7	Taximoto	0	0%
96	Other	11	0.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

### S3Q030: Other

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1256    Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 11    Range: -    Format: character

### S3Q04: How much did it cost in KWACHA for you to travel to the health facility today, o

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 231    Invalid: 1025    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 50

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 50    Format: Numeric

### S3Q05: How long did you wait in the health facility before being seen in consultation b

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1241    Invalid: 15    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 360

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 360    Format: Numeric

**S3Q06: How long did you spend with the doctor or nurse during the consultation?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1248 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

**S3Q07: Do you think waiting time was too long?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	373	30%
2	NO	872	70%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		11	

**S3Q08: Did you have to pay a registration, consultation or doctor's fee?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1252 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	39	3.1%
2	NO	1213	96.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S3Q09: How much did you pay for this in KWACHA?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 38 Invalid: 1218 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5000 Format: Numeric

**S3Q10: Was a laboratory test done?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1254 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	430	34.3%
2	NO	824	65.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S3Q11: How much was paid in KWACHA for this?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 410 Invalid: 846 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**S3Q12: Was an ultrasound done?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	37	3%

2	NO	1216	97%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S3Q13: How much was paid in KWACHA for this?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 30   Invalid: 1226   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

**S3Q14: Were medicines dispensed to you today?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1254   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1093	87.2%
2	NO	161	12.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S3Q15: How much was paid in KWACHA for this?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1079   Invalid: 177   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

**S3Q16: How much was spent in total in KWACHA at the facility for this visit, not inclu****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1244   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

**S3Q17A: SAVINGS OR REGULAR HOUSEHOLD BUDGET****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 23   Invalid: 1233   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	17	73.9%
2	No	6	26.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1233	

**S3Q17B: HEALTH INSURANCE****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 22   Invalid: 1234   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	4.5%
2	No	21	95.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1234	

**S3Q17C: SELLING HOUSEHOLD POSSESSIONS****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 22   Invalid: 1234   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	4.5%
2	No	21	95.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1234	

## S3Q17D: MORTGAGING OR SELLING LAND OR REAL ESTATE

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1234 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	22	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1234	

## S3Q17E: FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1234 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	22	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1234	

**S3Q17F: FROM SOMEONE OTHER THAN FAMILY AND FRIENDS****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 22   Invalid: 1234   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	22	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1234	

**S3Q17G: Other****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 22   Invalid: 1234   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	18.2%
2	No	18	81.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1234	

**S3Q17GO: Specify****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1256   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 28   Range: -   Format: character



**S3Q18: Are you currently covered under a health insurance scheme?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1254 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	0.1%
2	NO	1253	99.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

**S3Q19: What type of health insurance is this?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1255 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Public	0	0%
2	Private	1	100%
3	Both	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1255	

**S3Q20: how many months have you been enrolled in the insurance scheme that covers you n****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1255 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**S3Q21A: Routine well baby visits (Incl. immunization)****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1255    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1255	

**S3Q21B: Sick child care****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1255    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1255	

**S3Q21C: Other outpatient care****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1255    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1255	

### S3Q21D: Antenatal care for pregnant women

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1255    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1255	

### S3Q21E: Delivery care for pregnant women

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1255    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1255	

**S3Q21F: Post partum care for women and newborns****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1255 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1255	

**S3Q21G: Hospital admission and inpatient care****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1255 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	100%
2	No	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1255	

**S3Q21H: Other****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1255 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1255	

**S3Q21HO: Specify****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S3Q22A: Premium****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1255 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1255	

**S3Q22B: Deductible****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1255 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1255	

### S3Q22C: Co-insurance

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1   Invalid: 1255   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	100%
2	No	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1255	

### S3Q22D: Co payment

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1   Invalid: 1255   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	100%
2	No	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1255	

### S4Q01: What was the most important reason you chose this health facility today instead

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1255 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 38 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOCATION CLOSE TO HOME	1025	81.7%
2	LOW COST	3	0.2%
3	TRUST IN PROVIDERS / HIGH QUALITY CARE	179	14.3%
4	AVAILABILITY OF DRUGS	25	2%
5	AVAILABILITY OF FEMALE PROVIDER	3	0.2%
6	RECOMMENDATION OR REFERRAL	13	1%
96	OTHER	7	0.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S4Q010: Other**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q02: What was the next most important reason you chose this health facility today ins**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1255 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 38 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO OTHER REASON	804	64.1%
2	LOCATION CLOSE TO HOME	94	7.5%
3	LOW COST	14	1.1%
4	TRUST IN PROVIDERS / HIGH QUALITY CARE	242	19.3%
5	AVAILABILITY OF DRUGS	64	5.1%

6	AVAILABILITY OF FEMALE PROVIDER	23	1.8%
7	RECOMMENDATION OR REFERRAL	4	0.3%
96	OTHER	10	0.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

**S4Q020: Other****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q03: It is convenient to travel from your house to the health facility****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	906	72.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	31	2.5%
3	DISAGREE	312	25%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S4Q04: The health facility is clean.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1131	90.3%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	67	5.3%
3	DISAGREE	54	4.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1	0.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S4Q05: The health staff are courteous and respectful.**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1137	90.7%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	79	6.3%
3	DISAGREE	37	3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S4Q06: The health workers did a good job of explaining your condition.**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1164	92.9%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	54	4.3%

3	DISAGREE	35	2.8%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S4Q07: It is easy to get medicine that health workers prescribe.

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1254 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	899	71.7%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	62	4.9%
3	DISAGREE	274	21.9%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	19	1.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

### S4Q08: The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1252 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	37	3%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	5	0.4%
3	DISAGREE	9	0.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1201	95.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S4Q09: The lab fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	11	0.9%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	1	0.1%
3	DISAGREE	1	0.1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1240	99%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S4Q10: The medication fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	12	1%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	1	0.1%
3	DISAGREE	1	0.1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1239	98.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S4Q11: The transport fees for this visit to the health facility were reasonable.****Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1252 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	66	5.3%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	19	1.5%
3	DISAGREE	24	1.9%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1143	91.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S4Q12: The amount of time you spent waiting to be seen by a health provider was reasona**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	946	75.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	56	4.5%
3	DISAGREE	215	17.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	36	2.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S4Q13: You had enough privacy during your visit.**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1169	93.3%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	32	2.6%
3	DISAGREE	50	4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	2	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S4Q14: The health worker spent a sufficient amount of time with you.

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1178	94%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	39	3.1%
3	DISAGREE	34	2.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	2	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S4Q15: The hours the facility is open are adequate to meet your needs.

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	AGREE	1162	92.7%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	46	3.7%
3	DISAGREE	42	3.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	3	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S4Q16: The overall quality of services provided was satisfactory.

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1195	95.4%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	33	2.6%
3	DISAGREE	24	1.9%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1	0.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S4Q17: Your overall visit was satisfactory.

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1252 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1202	96%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	28	2.2%
3	DISAGREE	21	1.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1	0.1%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

### S5Q01: The level of security in the health facility area makes it difficult for people

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	215	17.2%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	66	5.3%
3	DISAGREE	967	77.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	5	0.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

### S5Q02: The health workers in this facility are extremely thorough and careful.

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1172	93.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	55	4.4%
3	DISAGREE	25	2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1	0.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S5Q03: You trust in the skills and abilities of the health workers of this facility.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1190	95%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	46	3.7%
3	DISAGREE	17	1.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S5Q04: You completely trust the health worker's decisions about medical treatments in t****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1185	94.6%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	54	4.3%
3	DISAGREE	14	1.1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S5Q05: The health workers in this facility are very friendly and approachable.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 25    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1138	90.8%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	92	7.3%
3	DISAGREE	22	1.8%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1	0.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S5Q06: The health workers in this facility are easy to make contact with.**

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1252    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 25    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1102	88%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	125	10%
3	DISAGREE	23	1.8%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	2	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S5Q07: The health workers in this facility care about your health just as much or more**

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1252    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 25    Range: 1 - 3    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1002	80%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	141	11.3%
3	DISAGREE	109	8.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S5Q08: The health workers in this facility act differently toward rich people than toward

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	173	13.8%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	69	5.5%
3	DISAGREE	1008	80.4%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	3	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S5Q09: All in all, you trust the health worker completely in this health facility.

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1192	95.1%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	44	3.5%
3	DISAGREE	17	1.4%

4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S6Q01: Does your household own any land or house?****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1246 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	773	62%
2	NO	473	38%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

**S6Q02: If you were to sell the land you own, how much in kwacha do you think you would****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 664 Invalid: 592 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 988888  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 988888 Format: Numeric

**S6Q03A: For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall, Rooftop a****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1248 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BRICKS OR BLOCKS	823	65.9%
2	ASBESTOS	0	0%

3	CORRUGATED IRON / METAL	3	0.2%
4	PLASTIC	0	0%
5	POLES / REED	8	0.6%
6	TILES / SLATES	0	0%
7	THATCH / GRASS	20	1.6%
8	WOOD / BAMBOO	22	1.8%
9	EARTH / MUD	364	29.2%
10	CONCRETE / CEMENT ONLY	5	0.4%
11	CARDBOARD	1	0.1%
96	OTHER	2	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

### S6Q03AO: Other

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

### S6Q03B: For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall, Rooftop a

Data file: hf3

#### Overview

Valid: 1250 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BRICKS OR BLOCKS	7	0.6%
2	ASBESTOS	76	6.1%
3	CORRUGATED IRON / METAL	306	24.5%
4	PLASTIC	1	0.1%
5	POLES / REED	0	0%
6	TILES / SLATES	4	0.3%
7	THATCH / GRASS	840	67.2%
8	WOOD / BAMBOO	0	0%
9	EARTH / MUD	12	1%

10	CONCRETE / CEMENT ONLY	4	0.3%
11	CARDBOARD	0	0%
96	OTHER	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S6Q03BO: Other****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**S6Q03C: For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall, Rooftop a****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1247 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 0 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.2%
1	BRICKS OR BLOCKS	6	0.5%
2	ASBESTOS	3	0.2%
3	CORRUGATED IRON / METAL	4	0.3%
4	PLASTIC	1	0.1%
5	POLES / REED	1	0.1%
6	TILES / SLATES	3	0.2%
7	THATCH / GRASS	6	0.5%
8	WOOD / BAMBOO	10	0.8%
9	EARTH / MUD	980	78.6%
10	CONCRETE / CEMENT ONLY	227	18.2%
11	CARDBOARD	3	0.2%
96	OTHER	1	0.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

**S6Q03CO: Other****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1256    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**S6Q04: How many rooms does your household have, Including rooms outside the main dwelli****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1233    Invalid: 23    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 16    Format: Numeric

**S6Q05A: Men 18 years and older****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1253    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 7    Format: Numeric

**S6Q05B: Women 18 years and older****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1253    Invalid: 3    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 12    Format: Numeric

**S6Q05C: Children & adolescents between 6 & 17 years****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1250    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 14    Format: Numeric

**S6Q05D: Children 5 years and below****Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1249 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**S7Q01: Do you know of any community health workers(CHW) in your community?**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1252 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	791	63.2%
2	NO	461	36.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S7Q02: Do you have both male and female Community Health Worker in your community?**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 786 Invalid: 470 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male CHW only	235	29.9%
2	Female CHW only	112	14.2%
3	Both Male and Female	439	55.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		470	

**S7Q03: In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to you while**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 788    Invalid: 468    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	273	34.6%
2	NO	515	65.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		468	

**S7Q04: has any community health worker provided services to you while you were in your**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 788    Invalid: 468    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	123	15.6%
2	NO	665	84.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		468	

**S7Q05: has any community health worker provided services to you while you were elsewhere**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 786    Invalid: 470    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	159	20.2%



2	NO	627	79.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		470	

**S7Q06: WHETHER RESPONDENT HAS USED SERVICES IN THE LAST MONTH****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 783   Invalid: 473   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	333	42.5%
2	NO	450	57.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		473	

**S7Q07A: PROVIDE IRON / FOLIC ACID TABLETS****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 339   Invalid: 917   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	82	24.2%
2	No	257	75.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		917	

**S7Q07B: PROVIDE TETANUS TOXOID IMMUNIZATION****Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 339   Invalid: 917   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	4.1%
2	No	325	95.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		917	

**S7Q07C: PROVIDE PREVENTIVE ANTIMALARIAL PILLS**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 339   Invalid: 917   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	64	18.9%
2	No	275	81.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		917	

**S7Q07D: INFORMATION ON DANGER SIGNS DURING PREGNANCY**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 339   Invalid: 917   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	66	19.5%

2	No	273	80.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		917	

**S7Q07E: ADVICE ON EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEEDING****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 339   Invalid: 917   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	23	6.8%
2	No	316	93.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		917	

**S7Q07F: HEALTH EDUCATION OR PROMOTION****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 339   Invalid: 917   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	182	53.7%
2	No	157	46.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		917	

**S7Q07G: REFERRAL TO HEALTH FACILITY****Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 338 Invalid: 918 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	5.3%
2	No	320	94.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		918	

**S7Q07H: OTHER**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 337 Invalid: 919 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	122	36.2%
2	No	215	63.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		919	

**S7Q07HO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

**S7Q08A: Community Health Workers provide a valuable service in my community.**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 791 Invalid: 465 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	714	90.3%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	52	6.6%
3	DISAGREE	25	3.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		465	

**S7Q08B: Community Health Worker(s) provide good quality service in my community**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 791 Invalid: 465 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	720	91%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	51	6.4%
3	DISAGREE	20	2.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		465	

**S8Q01: Do you know of any traditional birth attendant (TBA) in your community?**

Data file: hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 149 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	627	56.6%
2	No	480	43.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		149	

## S8Q02: Have you used Traditional Birth Attendant services in the last month, either in

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 626 Invalid: 630 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 55 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1	Yes, at own home	43	6.9%
2	Yes, at health post	95	15.2%
3	Yes, in the community	21	3.4%
4	Yes, both at home and in the health post	26	4.2%
5	Yes, both at home and in the community	3	0.5%
6	Yes, both in the health post and in the community	20	3.2%
7	Yes, both at home, in the health post and the community	46	7.3%
8	No	371	59.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		630	

## S8Q03A: IDENTIFY YOUR PREGNANCY

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 244 Invalid: 1012 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	32	13.1%
2	No	211	86.5%
8		1	0.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1012	

## S8Q03B: BRING YOU FOR ANTENATAL CHECKUP

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 243 Invalid: 1013 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	39	16%
2	No	204	84%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1013	

## S8Q03C: INFORMATION ON DANGER SIGNS DURING PREGNANCY

Data file: hf3

### Overview

Valid: 244 Invalid: 1012 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	63	25.8%
2	No	181	74.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1012	

**S8Q03D: ESCORT TO HEALTH FACILITY FOR DELIVERY****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 242    Invalid: 1014    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	40	16.5%
2	No	202	83.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1014	

**S8Q03E: HEALTH EDUCATION OR PROMOTION****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 244    Invalid: 1012    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	116	47.5%
2	No	128	52.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1012	

**S8Q03F: OTHER****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 237    Invalid: 1019    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	56	23.6%
2	No	181	76.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1019	

**S8Q03FO: SPECIFY****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 52 Range: - Format: character

**S8Q04: Traditional Birth Attendants provide a valuable service in my community.****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 634 Invalid: 622 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	560	88.3%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	33	5.2%
3	DISAGREE	41	6.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		622	

**S8Q05: Traditional Birth Attendants provide good quality service in my community****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 636 Invalid: 620 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	553	86.9%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	34	5.3%
3	DISAGREE	49	7.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		620	

**S6Q05E:****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 27  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 27 Format: Numeric

**TREATMENT:****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	309	24.6%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	315	25.1%
2	RBF Intervention	632	50.3%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file:** hf3**Overview**

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5009 Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 5009 - 9958 Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:****Data file:** hf3

**Overview**

Valid: 1256   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	1256	100%

**DIST: district****Data file: hf4****Overview**

Valid: 1273   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	28	2.2%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	36	2.8%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	73	5.7%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	72	5.7%
207	Masaiti	30	2.4%
208	Mpongwe	23	1.8%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	34	2.7%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	75	5.9%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	24	1.9%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	35	2.7%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	30	2.4%
405	Mwense	63	4.9%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	22	1.7%
602	Chinsali	36	2.8%
603	Isoka	30	2.4%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	53	4.2%
610	Mpulungu	36	2.8%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	30	2.4%
701	Chavuma	30	2.4%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	81	6.4%
705	Mwinilunga	36	2.8%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	53	4.2%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	36	2.8%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	36	2.8%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	36	2.8%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	36	2.8%
810	Siavonga	69	5.4%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	30	2.4%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	76	6%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	24	1.9%

**PROV: province****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1273 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CENTRAL	137	10.8%
2	COPPERBELT	125	9.8%
3	EASTERN	133	10.4%
4	LUAPULA	128	10.1%
5	LUSAKA	0	0%
6	NORTHERN	208	16.3%
7	NORTH WESTERN	146	11.5%
8	SOUTHERN	266	20.9%
9	WESTERN	130	10.2%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S1Q01: Is it the first time the child is brought to this facility?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1270 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	230	18.1%
2	NO	1040	81.9%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		3	
---------	--	---	--

**S1Q02: What is the child's sex?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1266   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 27   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	639	50.5%
2	Female	627	49.5%
Sysmiss		7	

**S1Q03A: What is the age of the child? (years)****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1179   Invalid: 94   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 5   Format: Numeric

**S1Q03B: What is the age of the child? (months)****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1259   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

**S1Q04: How are you related to the child?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1269   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 48   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mother	1127	88.8%
2	Father	81	6.4%
3	Female caregiver (including other family member)	43	3.4%
4	Male caregiver (including other family member)	10	0.8%
96	Other (Specify: _____)	8	0.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S1Q040: Other relationship

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1273 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

## S1Q05: Can you tell me how old you are?

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1262 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 82

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 82 Format: Numeric

## S1Q06: Can you read and write?

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1261 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	633	50.2%
2	NO	628	49.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	



**S1Q07: What is the highest level and grade of education that you completed?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1108   Invalid: 165   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Primary	736	66.4%
2	Secondary	363	32.8%
3	College	9	0.8%
4	University	0	0%
98	None	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		165	

**S1Q07A: GRADE OR NUMBER OF YEARS COMPLETED WITHIN THAT GRADE****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1097   Invalid: 176   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

**S1Q08: What is your marital status?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1268   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 23   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Single	172	13.6%
2	Married/Living together	1038	81.9%
3	Widowed	22	1.7%
4	Divorced/separated	36	2.8%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S2Q01: During this visit to the health center, how many health workers provided care to****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1260 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**S2Q03: ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 33 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 97  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		390	31.5%
2		297	24%
3		196	15.8%
4		139	11.2%
5		70	5.6%
6		42	3.4%
7		14	1.1%
8		15	1.2%
9		2	0.2%
10		17	1.4%
11		5	0.4%
12		6	0.5%
13		1	0.1%
14		8	0.6%
15		7	0.6%
17		3	0.2%
18		2	0.2%
28		1	0.1%
31		6	0.5%

95		2	0.2%
96	Community Health Worker	4	0.3%
97	Traditional Birth Attendant	13	1%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		33	

## S2Q05: ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 576 Invalid: 697 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 27 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.2%
1		73	12.7%
2		146	25.3%
3		107	18.6%
4		80	13.9%
5		63	10.9%
6		15	2.6%
7		17	3%
8		14	2.4%
9		14	2.4%
11		16	2.8%
12		1	0.2%
13		3	0.5%
15		5	0.9%
17		1	0.2%
96	Community Health Worker	7	1.2%
97	Traditional Birth Attendant	13	2.3%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		697	

**S2Q07: ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 120    Invalid: 1153    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 97  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 27    Range: 1 - 97    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10	8.3%
2		12	10%
3		23	19.2%
4		15	12.5%
5		11	9.2%
6		2	1.7%
7		7	5.8%
8		3	2.5%
9		7	5.8%
10		7	5.8%
11		8	6.7%
12		3	2.5%
15		2	1.7%
19		1	0.8%
25		6	5%
96	Community Health Worker	1	0.8%
97	Traditional Birth Attendant	2	1.7%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		1153	

**S2Q09: ENTER HEALTH WORKER ID CODE FROM THE FACILITY STAFF ROSTER****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 19    Invalid: 1254    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 38  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 27    Range: 2 - 38    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		3	15.8%
4		1	5.3%
5		1	5.3%
7		2	10.5%
9		6	31.6%
19		1	5.3%
38		5	26.3%
96	Community Health Worker	0	0%
97	Traditional Birth Attendant	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		1254	

## S2Q10A: Immunization/Vaccination

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1209 Invalid: 64 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PURPOSE APPLIES	9	0.7%
2	OTHERWISE	1200	99.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		64	

## S2Q10B: Child growth monitoring

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1213 Invalid: 60 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	PURPOSE APPLIES	9	0.7%
2	OTHERWISE	1204	99.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		60	

## S2Q10C: Well baby check-up

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1213 Invalid: 60 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PURPOSE APPLIES	9	0.7%
2	OTHERWISE	1204	99.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		60	

## S2Q10D: Child illness

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1269 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 15 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	PURPOSE APPLIES	1254	98.8%
2	OTHERWISE	15	1.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S2Q11: How long ago (in days) did this illness start?

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1214   Invalid: 59   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 290  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 290   Format: Numeric

**S2Q12A: DIARRHEA**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1261   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	427	33.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	834	66.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

**S2Q12B: FEVER**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1262   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	820	65%
2	NOT MENTIONED	442	35%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		11	

**S2Q12C: COUGH/DIFFICULTY BREATHING**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1262 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	662	52.5%
2	NOT MENTIONED	600	47.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		11	

**S2Q12D: SKIN INFECTION/ PUS WOUND**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1260 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	71	5.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	1189	94.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**S2Q12E: TONSILLITIS/ SORE THROAT**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1261 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	26	2.1%



2	NOT MENTIONED	1235	97.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

**S2Q12F: OTITIS MEDIA/ PAIN IN EAR****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1260 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	12	1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	1248	99%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**S2Q12G: INJURY****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1258 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	13	1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	1245	99%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

**S2Q12H: OTHER****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 33 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	396	31.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	844	68.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		33	

**S2Q12HO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1273 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 35 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q13: Did you come to this facility on your own, or based on a referral from another f**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1266 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 45 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Came directly on own	1251	98.8%
2	Referred by health worker in another facility	13	1%
3	Referred by a community health worker	2	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

**S2Q14: Did someone in the health facility ask the age of the child?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1269 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1158	91.3%
2	NO	111	8.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q15: Did someone in the health facility weigh the child?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1269 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	536	42.2%
2	NO	733	57.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q16: Did someone in the health facility measure the height of the child?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1269 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	97	7.6%

2	NO	1172	92.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

## S2Q17: Did someone in the health facility plot weight or height against a growth chart?

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1270 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	196	15.4%
2	NO	1073	84.5%
4		1	0.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

## S2Q18: Did the health worker physically examine the child?

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1270 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	802	63.1%
2	NO	467	36.8%
4		1	0.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

**S2Q18A: Did the health worker take temperature of the child?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1269 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	768	60.5%
2	No	501	39.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

**S2Q18B: Did the health worker measure MUAC of the child, i.e. measuring the thickness of****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1265 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	60	4.7%
2	No	1205	95.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S2Q18CA: FEVER****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1265 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	943	74.5%
2	No	322	25.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

## S2Q18CB: COUGH

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1265 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	793	62.7%
2	No	472	37.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

## S2Q18CC: DIFFICULTY BREATHING

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1265 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	392	31%
2	No	873	69%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S2Q18CD: DIARRHEA****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1265 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	569	45%
2	No	696	55%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S2Q18CE: EAR PAIN****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1265 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	125	9.9%
2	No	1140	90.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S2Q19: At this visit, did the health worker tell you what was wrong with the child?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1260 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	473	37.5%
2	NO	787	62.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

## S2Q20A: MALARIA

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 477 Invalid: 796 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	215	45.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	262	54.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		796	

## S2Q20B: FEVER

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 477 Invalid: 796 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	108	22.6%
2	NOT MENTIONED	369	77.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		796	



**S2Q20C: MEASLES****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 477    Invalid: 796    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	0.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	476	99.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		796	

**S2Q20D: DEHYDRATION****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 476    Invalid: 797    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	20	4.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	456	95.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		797	

**S2Q20E: VIRAL INFECTION/FLU****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 477    Invalid: 796    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	16	3.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	461	96.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		796	

## S2Q20F: DIARRHEA

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 477 Invalid: 796 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	104	21.8%
2	NOT MENTIONED	373	78.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		796	

## S2Q20G: DYSENTERY/BLOODY DIARRHEA

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 476 Invalid: 797 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	2.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	465	97.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		797	

**S2Q20H: COLD/UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTION****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 477   Invalid: 796   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	97	20.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	380	79.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		796	

**S2Q20I: PNEUMONIA****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 477   Invalid: 796   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	8	1.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	469	98.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		796	

**S2Q20J: MALNUTRITION****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 477   Invalid: 796   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	0.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	475	99.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		796	

## S2Q20K: PARASITIC INFECTIONS

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 477 Invalid: 796 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	5	1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	472	99%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		796	

## S2Q20L: OTHER

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 462 Invalid: 811 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## S2Q20LO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1273 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

## S2Q21: Did the health worker tell you things to do at home to help treat the child's il

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1260 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	616	48.9%
2	NO	644	51.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**S2Q22A: GIVE MORE FLUIDS**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 628 Invalid: 645 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	152	24.2%
2	Not mentioned	476	75.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		645	

**S2Q22B: CONTINUE OR INCREASE FEEDINGS AND/OR BREAST FEEDING**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 628 Invalid: 645 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	69	11%

2	Not mentioned	559	89%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		645	

## S2Q22C: TEPID BATHS FOR FEVER

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 627 Invalid: 646 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	67	10.7%
2	Not mentioned	560	89.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		646	

## S2Q22D: KEEP THE CHILD WARM

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 629 Invalid: 644 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	102	16.2%
2	Not mentioned	527	83.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		644	

## S2Q22E: AVOID GIVING MEDICATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE PRESCRIBED TODAY

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 629 Invalid: 644 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	339	53.9%
2	Not mentioned	290	46.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		644	

**S2Q22F: OTHER**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 663 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	mentioned	132	21.6%
2	Not mentioned	478	78.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		663	

**S2Q22FO: SPECIFY**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1273 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 58 Range: - Format: character

**S2Q23: Did the health worker tell you to bring the child back if the child's condition**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1264 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	488	38.6%
2	NO	776	61.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

**S2Q24A: FEVER DOES NOT GO AWAY AFTER CERTAIN TIME**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 489 Invalid: 784 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	191	39.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	298	60.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		784	

**S2Q24B: FEVER DEVELOPS**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 489 Invalid: 784 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	58	11.9%



2	NOT MENTIONED	431	88.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		784	

**S2Q24C: CHILD IS UNABLE TO DRINK OR IS DRINKING POORLY****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 489   Invalid: 784   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	20	4.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	469	95.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		784	

**S2Q24D: CHANGE IN CONSCIOUSNESS****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 489   Invalid: 784   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	29	5.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	460	94.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		784	

**S2Q24E: DIARRHEA PERSISTS****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 489   Invalid: 784   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	107	21.9%
2	NOT MENTIONED	382	78.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		784	

**S2Q24F: BLOOD APPEARS IN THE STOOL**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 488   Invalid: 785   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	11	2.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	477	97.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		785	

**S2Q24G: CHILD DEVELOPS RAPID OR DIFFICULT BREATHING**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 489   Invalid: 784   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	28	5.7%

2	NOT MENTIONED	461	94.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		784	

**S2Q24H: CHILD BECOMES SICKER FOR ANY REASON****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 489   Invalid: 784   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	138	28.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	351	71.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		784	

**S2Q24I: NEW SYMPTOMS DEVELOP****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 489   Invalid: 784   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	78	16%
2	NOT MENTIONED	411	84%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		784	

**S2Q24J: OTHER****Data file:** hf4

## Overview

Valid: 483 Invalid: 790 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	74	15.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	409	84.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		790	

## S2Q24JO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf4

## Overview

Valid: 1273 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

## S2Q25: Did the child receive any medicine or prescriptions today from the health facility

Data file: hf4

## Overview

Valid: 1262 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 65 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Received medicine at health facility	1235	97.9%
2	Received prescription to fill outside the health facility	12	1%
3	Received neither medicine nor prescription at the health facility	14	1.1%
4		1	0.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		11	

## S2Q26: In total, how many medications were given or prescribed to the child?

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1222 Invalid: 51 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

**S2Q27A: Tetracycline ophthalmic ointment**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1242 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	85	6.8%
2	No	1157	93.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		31	

**S2Q27B: Paracetamol tabs**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	998	79.6%
2	No	255	20.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		20	

**S2Q27C: Amoxicillin (syrup, tabs or capsule)**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1246 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	527	42.3%
2	No	719	57.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

**S2Q27D: ORS packets**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1246 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	324	26%
2	No	922	74%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

**S2Q27E: Iron tabs (with or without folic acid)**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1246 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	34	2.7%

2	No	1212	97.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

**S2Q27F: Cotrimoxazole****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1247 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	60	4.8%
2	No	1187	95.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		26	

**S2Q27G: Chloroquine****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	0.6%
2	No	1237	99.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		28	

**S2Q27H: Fansidar****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	33	2.7%
2	No	1212	97.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		28	

**S2Q27I: ACT (fansidar + artesunate)**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1248 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	243	19.5%
2	No	1005	80.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		25	

**S2Q27J: Rifampin**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0.5%



2	No	1239	99.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		28	

**S2Q27K: Streptomycin****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	0.7%
2	No	1236	99.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		28	

**S2Q27L: INH****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	0.6%
2	No	1238	99.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		28	

**S2Q27M: Pyrazinamide****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0.5%
2	No	1239	99.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		28	

**S2Q27N: Ethambutal**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1244 Invalid: 29 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0.4%
2	No	1239	99.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		29	

**S2Q28: How long does it take you to travel from this health facility to the location (p**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1234 Invalid: 39 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2180  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 2180 Format: Numeric

**S2Q29: For each medicine, can you tell me how much is to be given for each dose?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Knows how much to take for all medicines	1232	98.3%
2	Knows how much to take for some medicines	12	1%
3	No	9	0.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		20	

**S2Q30: For each medicine, can you tell me what time during the day the medicine is to b**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1254 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Knows how much to take for all medicines	1218	97.1%
2	Knows how much to take for some medicines	22	1.8%
3	No	14	1.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		19	

**S2Q31: For each medicine, can you tell me for how many days the medicine is to be taken**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1253 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 41 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Knows how much to take for all medicines	1031	82.3%
2	Knows how much to take for some medicines	79	6.3%
3	No	143	11.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		20	

## S2Q32: Did the health worker(s) tell you about possible adverse reactions (side effects

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1248 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	74	5.9%
2	NO	1174	94.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		25	

## S2Q33: Did the health worker give you a specific date to bring the child back to the he

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 1258 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	192	15.3%
2	NO	1066	84.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

**S2Q34: Is the child vaccination card available?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1250   Invalid: 23   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	815	65.2%
2	NO	435	34.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		23	

**S2Q35A: BCG****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 842   Invalid: 431   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	817	97%
2	NOT RECEIVED	25	3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		431	

**S2Q35B: DPT1****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 842   Invalid: 431   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	793	94.2%
2	NOT RECEIVED	49	5.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		431	

## S2Q35C: DPT2

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 842 Invalid: 431 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	756	89.8%
2	NOT RECEIVED	86	10.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		431	

## S2Q35D: DPT3

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 841 Invalid: 432 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	698	83%
2	NOT RECEIVED	143	17%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		432	

**S2Q35E: OPV0****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 841    Invalid: 432    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	669	79.5%
2	NOT RECEIVED	172	20.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		432	

**S2Q35F: OPV1****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 842    Invalid: 431    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	766	91%
2	NOT RECEIVED	76	9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		431	

**S2Q35G: OPV2****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 842    Invalid: 431    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	736	87.4%
2	NOT RECEIVED	106	12.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		431	

## S2Q35H: Vitamin A

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 842 Invalid: 431 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	602	71.5%
2	NOT RECEIVED	240	28.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		431	

## S2Q35I: Measles

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 833 Invalid: 440 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECEIVED	543	65.2%
2	NOT RECEIVED	289	34.7%
15		1	0.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		440	



**S2Q36A: Date of return for next immunization. DD****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 164    Invalid: 1109    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 31  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 31    Format: Numeric

**S2Q36B: Date of return for next immunization. MM****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 195    Invalid: 1078    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 1 - 12    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	10	5.1%
2	February	5	2.6%
3	March	7	3.6%
4	April	3	1.5%
5	May	1	0.5%
6	June	2	1%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	33	16.9%
10	October	82	42.1%
11	November	26	13.3%
12	December	26	13.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1078	

**S2Q36C: Date of return for next immunization. YYYY****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 201    Invalid: 1072    Minimum: 2014    Maximum: 2015  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2014 - 2015    Format: Numeric

**S2Q37: Did your child receive a vaccination today?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1242 Invalid: 31 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	46	3.7%
2	NO	1196	96.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		31	

**S2Q38: Did the health worker ask you to bring back the child to receive vaccination and****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 28 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	82	6.6%
2	NO	1163	93.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		28	

**S2Q39A: When did the health worker ask you to bring the child back?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 87 Invalid: 1186 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	7	8%
2	February	0	0%
3	March	2	2.3%
4	April	1	1.1%
5	May	0	0%
6	June	1	1.1%
7	July	0	0%
8	August	0	0%
9	September	17	19.5%
10	October	49	56.3%
11	November	6	6.9%
12	December	4	4.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1186	

## S2Q39B: When did the health worker ask you to bring the child back? years

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 85 Invalid: 1188 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2015  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2015 Format: Numeric

## S2Q40: For the latest immunization your child received (whether today or some time in t

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1273  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S3Q01: How far is your household from this health facility in kilometers?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1243   Invalid: 30   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 180  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 180   Format: Numeric

**S3Q02: How long did it take you/the patient to reach this health facility from home tod****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1262   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 500  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 500   Format: Numeric

**S3Q03: What was your primary mode of transportation today? (One way)****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1265   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 14   Range: 1 - 96   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	By foot	1001	79.1%
2	Bicycle	215	17%
3	Animal	0	0%
4	Private car	14	1.1%
5	Public car/bus	17	1.3%
96	Other, specify	18	1.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S3Q030: Other****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1273   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 37   Range: -   Format: character

**S3Q04: How much did it cost (in KWACHA for you/the patient to travel to the health faci****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 612    Invalid: 661    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 5000    Format: Numeric

**S3Q05: How long did you/the patient wait in the health facility before being seen in co****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1263    Invalid: 10    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 480  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 480    Format: Numeric

**S3Q06: How long did you/the patient spend with the doctor or nurse during the consultat****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1266    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 120  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 120    Format: Numeric

**S3Q07: Do you think this was too long?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1242    Invalid: 31    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	333	26.8%
2	NO	909	73.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		31	

**S3Q08: Was a registration/ consultation/ doctor fee charged?****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1262 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	40	3.2%
2	NO	1222	96.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		11	

**S3Q09: How much was paid(in local KWACHA) for this?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 35 Invalid: 1238 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5000 Format: Numeric

**S3Q10: Was a laboratory test done?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1265 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	360	28.5%
2	NO	905	71.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

**S3Q11: How much was paid (in local KWACHA) for this?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 333 Invalid: 940 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**S3Q12: Was an x-ray done?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1259 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	33	2.6%
2	NO	1226	97.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S3Q13: How much was paid for this?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 46 Invalid: 1227 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**S3Q14: Were medicines dispensed to you at the pharmacy in the health center?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1262 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1114	88.3%
2	NO	148	11.7%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		11	
---------	--	----	--

**S3Q15: How much was paid(in local KWACHA) for this?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1106   Invalid: 167   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

**S3Q16: How much was spent in total (local KWACHA) at the facility for this visit, not i****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1257   Invalid: 16   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 50   Format: Numeric

**S3Q17A: a. Savings or regular household budget****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 39   Invalid: 1234   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	5.1%
2	NOT MENTIONED	37	94.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1234	

**S3Q17B: b. Health Insurance****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 31   Invalid: 1242   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 1 - 2   Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	3.2%
2	NOT MENTIONED	30	96.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1242	

### S3Q17C: c. Selling household possessions

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1243 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	30	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1243	

### S3Q17D: d. Mortgaging or selling land

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1243 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	30	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1243	

**S3Q17E: e. From a friend or relative****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1243 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	2	6.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	28	93.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1243	

**S3Q17F: f. Borrowed from someone other than friend or family****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1243 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	30	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1243	

**S3Q17G: g. Other****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1243 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	1	3.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	29	96.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1243	

### S3Q17GO: SPECIFY

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1273 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 103 Range: - Format: character

### S3Q18: Is the child covered under a health insurance scheme?

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1261 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	1	0.1%
2	NO	1260	99.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

### S3Q20: What type of health insurance?

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1272 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Public	0	0%
2	Private	1	100%
3	Both	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1272	

**S3Q21: In the last 12 months, how many months has the household been enrolled in the in**

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1273

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S3Q22A: Routine well baby visits (Incl. immunization)**

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1273

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S3Q22B: Sick child care****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1273

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S3Q22C: Other outpatient care****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1273

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S3Q22D: Antenatal care for pregnant women****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1273

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

### S3Q22E: Delivery care for pregnant women

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1273

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

### S3Q22F: Post partum care for women and newborns

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1273

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S3Q22G: Hospital admission and inpatient care****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1273

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S3Q22H: Other****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1273

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S3Q22HO: Specify****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1273 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 83 Range: - Format: character

**S3Q23A: Premium****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1   Invalid: 1272   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 2 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1272	

**S3Q23B: Deductible****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 0   Invalid: 1273

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

**S3Q23C: Co-insurance****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 0   Invalid: 1273

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES



Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
99	Missing
Sysmiss	

### S3Q23D: Co payment

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1272    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 2 - 2    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1272	

### S4Q01: What was the main reason you chose this health facility today instead of a diffe

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1267    Invalid: 6    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 39    Range: 1 - 96    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LOCATION CLOSE TO HOME	1068	84.3%
2	LOW COST	3	0.2%
3	TRUST IN PROVIDERS / HIGH QUALITY CARE	110	8.7%
4	AVAILABILITY OF DRUGS	62	4.9%
5	AVAILABILITY OF FEMALE PROVIDER	0	0%
6	RECOMMENDATION OR REFERRAL	8	0.6%
96	OTHER (SPECIFY: _____)	16	1.3%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S4Q010: Other Reason****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1273 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 70 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q02: What was the next most important reason you chose this health facility today for****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1267 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 38 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NO OTHER REASON	863	68.1%
2	LOCATION CLOSE TO HOME	111	8.8%
3	LOW COST	7	0.6%
4	TRUST IN PROVIDERS / HIGH QUALITY CARE	157	12.4%
5	AVAILABILITY OF DRUGS	107	8.4%
6	AVAILABILITY OF FEMALE PROVIDER	3	0.2%
7	RECOMMENDATION OR REFERRAL	4	0.3%
96	OTHER, SPECIFY:	15	1.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

**S4Q020: Other****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1273 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

**S4Q03: It is convenient to travel from your house to the health facility.****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1255 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	907	72.3%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	44	3.5%
3	DISAGREE	304	24.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

**S4Q04: The health facility is clean.****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1260 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1101	87.4%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	87	6.9%
3	DISAGREE	72	5.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**S4Q05: The health staff are courteous and respectful.****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1260 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 25    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1087	86.3%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	108	8.6%
3	DISAGREE	64	5.1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1	0.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

### S4Q06: The health workers did a good job of explaining your condition.

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1259    Invalid: 14    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 25    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1057	84%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	66	5.2%
3	DISAGREE	134	10.6%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	2	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

### S4Q07: It is easy to get medicine that health workers prescribe.

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1263    Invalid: 10    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 25    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	861	68.2%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	84	6.7%
3	DISAGREE	294	23.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	24	1.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

### S4Q08: The registration fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1259 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	32	2.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	3	0.2%
3	DISAGREE	7	0.6%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1217	96.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

### S4Q09: The lab fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1260 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	12	1%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	1	0.1%
3	DISAGREE	0	0%

4	NOT APPLICABLE	1247	99%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

### S4Q10: The medication fees of this visit to the health facility were reasonable.

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1260 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	14	1.1%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	1	0.1%
3	DISAGREE	2	0.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1243	98.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

### S4Q11: The transport fees for this visit to the health facility were reasonable.

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1259 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	51	4.1%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	9	0.7%
3	DISAGREE	12	1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	1187	94.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S4Q12: The amount of time you spent waiting to be seen by a health provider was reasonable****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1253   Invalid: 20   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	888	70.9%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	86	6.9%
3	DISAGREE	232	18.5%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	47	3.8%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		20	

**S4Q13: You had enough privacy during your visit.****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1260   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 25   Range: 1 - 4   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1165	92.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	28	2.2%
3	DISAGREE	65	5.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	2	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

**S4Q14: The health worker spent a sufficient amount of time with you.****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1259 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1143	90.8%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	44	3.5%
3	DISAGREE	69	5.5%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	3	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		14	

**S4Q15: The hours the facility is open are adequate to meet your needs.**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1258 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1127	89.6%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	57	4.5%
3	DISAGREE	74	5.9%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

**S4Q16: The overall quality of services provided was satisfactory.**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1255 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1147	91.4%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	61	4.9%
3	DISAGREE	47	3.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

### S5Q01: The level of security in the health facility area makes it difficult for people

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1255 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	257	20.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	88	7%
3	DISAGREE	907	72.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	3	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

### S5Q02: The health workers in this facility are extremely thorough and careful.

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1254 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	AGREE	1136	90.6%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	78	6.2%
3	DISAGREE	37	3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	3	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		19	

### S5Q03: You trust in the skills and abilities of the health workers of this facility.

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1172	93.3%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	58	4.6%
3	DISAGREE	26	2.1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		17	

### S5Q04: You completely trust the health worker's decisions about medical treatments in t

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1170	93.2%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	63	5%
3	DISAGREE	23	1.8%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		17	

### S5Q05: The health workers in this facility are very friendly and approachable.

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1103	87.8%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	111	8.8%
3	DISAGREE	42	3.3%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		17	

### S5Q06: The health workers in this facility are easy to make contact with.

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1255 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1061	84.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	121	9.6%
3	DISAGREE	71	5.7%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	2	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

**S5Q07: The health workers in this facility care about your health just as much or more****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1255 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	888	70.8%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	185	14.7%
3	DISAGREE	182	14.5%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	0	0%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

**S5Q08: The health workers in this facility act differently toward rich people than toward poor people****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1256 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 25 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	249	19.8%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	99	7.9%
3	DISAGREE	906	72.1%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	2	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		17	

**S5Q09: All in all, you trust the health worker completely in this health facility.****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1255 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 25    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	1150	91.6%
2	NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE	75	6%
3	DISAGREE	28	2.2%
4	NOT APPLICABLE	2	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

### S6Q01: Does your household own any land or house?

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1264    Invalid: 9    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	719	56.9%
2	NO	545	43.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

### S6Q02: If you were to sell the land you own, how much in kwacha do you think you would

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 677    Invalid: 596    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 500000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 500000    Format: Numeric

### S6Q03A: For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Wall?

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1264 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BRICKS OR BLOCKS	794	62.8%
2	ASBESTOS	4	0.3%
3	CORRUGATED IRON / METAL	5	0.4%
4	PLASTIC	0	0%
5	POLES / REED	15	1.2%
6	TILES / SLATES	0	0%
7	THATCH / GRASS	24	1.9%
8	WOOD / BAMBOO	27	2.1%
9	EARTH / MUD	381	30.1%
10	CONCRETE / CEMENT ONLY	6	0.5%
11	CARDBOARD	6	0.5%
96	OTHER	2	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

**S6Q03B: For your home, what is the main material used for the following: Rooftop?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1265 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BRICKS OR BLOCKS	8	0.6%
2	ASBESTOS	63	5%
3	CORRUGATED IRON / METAL	392	31%
4	PLASTIC	2	0.2%
5	POLES / REED	2	0.2%
6	TILES / SLATES	1	0.1%

7	THATCH / GRASS	775	61.3%
8	WOOD / BAMBOO	0	0%
9	EARTH / MUD	19	1.5%
10	CONCRETE / CEMENT ONLY	1	0.1%
11	CARDBOARD	0	0%
96	OTHER	2	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

### S6Q03C: For your home, what is the main material used for the following: floor?

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1264 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BRICKS OR BLOCKS	10	0.8%
2	ASBESTOS	9	0.7%
3	CORRUGATED IRON / METAL	4	0.3%
4	PLASTIC	2	0.2%
5	POLES / REED	2	0.2%
6	TILES / SLATES	4	0.3%
7	THATCH / GRASS	8	0.6%
8	WOOD / BAMBOO	2	0.2%
9	EARTH / MUD	943	74.6%
10	CONCRETE / CEMENT ONLY	120	9.5%
11	CARDBOARD	151	11.9%
96	OTHER	9	0.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

### S6Q04: How many rooms does your household have, including rooms outside the main dwelli

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1252   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 12   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q05A: a. Men 18 years and older**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1260   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 8   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q05B: b. Women 18 years and older**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1263   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q05C: c. Children & adolescents between 6 & 17 years**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1255   Invalid: 18   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 15  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 15   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q05D: d. Children 5 years and below**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1258   Invalid: 15   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q05E: e. Total**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1258   Invalid: 15   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 22  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 22   Format: Numeric

---



**S6Q06A: Radio/CD/cassette player?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1259   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06B: Television?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1262   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06C: Clothes iron?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1262   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 11  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 11   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06D: Electric stove?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1259   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06E: Gas stove?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1260   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06F: Paraffin lamp?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1259   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

**S6Q06G: Bed?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1261    Invalid: 12    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 66  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 66    Format: Numeric

**S6Q06H: Mattress?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1261    Invalid: 12    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 10    Format: Numeric

**S6Q06I: Refrigerator / freezer?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1259    Invalid: 14    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 6  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 6    Format: Numeric

**S6Q06J: Sewing machine?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1258    Invalid: 15    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**S6Q06K: Table? (for dining?)****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1260    Invalid: 13    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 10    Format: Numeric

**S6Q06L: Sofa?****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1259   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 16   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06M: Land line telephone?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1258   Invalid: 15   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06N: Mobile / Telephone?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1261   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06O: Motorcycle?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1260   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 3   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06P: Bicycle?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1261   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06Q: Truck or car?**

**Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1260   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06R: Wheelbarrow?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1260   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06S: Plough?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1261   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q06T: Hoes / harrows / axes ?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1260   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 35  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 35   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07A: Cattle?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1268   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 100   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07B: Goat?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1269   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 60  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 60   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07C: Sheep?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1269   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 48   Format: Numeric

**S6Q07D: Pig?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1269   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 58  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 58   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07E: Poultry?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1269   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 200  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 200   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07F: Game?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1269   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 10   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07G: Donkey/Horse?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1269   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07H: Oxen?****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1268   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 18  
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 12   Range: 0 - 18   Format: Numeric

---

**S6Q07I: Other?****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1260 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

**S6Q07IO: Specify**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1273 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

**S7Q01: Do you know of any community health workers(CHW) in your community?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1268 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	734	57.9%
2	NO	534	42.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

**S7Q02: Do you have both male and female Community Health Worker in your community?**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 724 Invalid: 549 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male CHW only	254	35.1%
2	Female CHW only	129	17.8%
3	Both Male and Female	341	47.1%

99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		549	

### S7Q03: In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to the chil

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 1    Invalid: 1272    Minimum: 13    Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 13 - 13    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	0	0%
13		1	100%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1272	

### S8Q03: Have you used Community Health Worker services in the last month, either in your

Data file: hf4

#### Overview

Valid: 730    Invalid: 543    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 55    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, at own home	80	11%
2	Yes, at health post	122	16.7%
3	Yes, in the community	65	8.9%
4	Yes, both at home and in the health post	32	4.4%
5	Yes, both at home and in the community	15	2.1%
6	Yes, both in the health post and in the community	51	7%
7	Yes, both at home, in the health post and the community	18	2.5%
8	No	347	47.5%
99	Missing	0	0%

Sysmiss		543	
---------	--	-----	--

**S8Q04A: PROVIDE IRON / FOLIC ACID TABLETS****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 333 Invalid: 940 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	17	5.1%
2	Not mentioned	315	94.6%
30		1	0.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		940	

**S8Q04B: PROVIDE TETANUS TOXOID IMMUNIZATION****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 333 Invalid: 940 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 50 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	8	2.4%
2	Not mentioned	324	97.3%
50		1	0.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		940	

**S8Q04C: PROVIDE PREVENTIVE ANTIMALARIAL PILLS****Data file:** hf4



**Overview**

Valid: 334 Invalid: 939 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 28  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 28 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	51	15.3%
2	Not mentioned	282	84.4%
28		1	0.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		939	

**S8Q04D: INFORMATION ON DANGER SIGNS DURING +C18:F19PREGNANCY**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 332 Invalid: 941 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	27	8.1%
2	Not mentioned	305	91.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		941	

**S8Q04E: ADVICE ON EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEEDING**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 332 Invalid: 941 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Mentioned	35	10.5%
2	Not mentioned	297	89.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		941	

## S8Q04F: HEALTH EDUCATION OR PROMOTION

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 334 Invalid: 939 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	170	50.9%
2	Not mentioned	164	49.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		939	

## S8Q04G: REFERRAL TO HEALTH FACILITY

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 333 Invalid: 940 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	19	5.7%
2	Not mentioned	314	94.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		940	

## S8Q04H: Other

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 326 Invalid: 947 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mentioned	147	45.1%
2	Not mentioned	178	54.6%
9		1	0.3%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		947	

**S8Q04HO: Specify**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1273 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 200 Range: - Format: character

**S7Q04: In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to the chil**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 1271 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 2 - 12 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	0	0%
2	NO	1	50%
12		1	50%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1271	

**S7Q05: In the last month, has any community health worker provided services to the chil**

Data file: hf4

## Overview

Valid: 249 Invalid: 1024 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.4%
1	YES	192	77.1%
2	NO	52	20.9%
3		4	1.6%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1024	

## S7Q06: CHECK THE PREVIOUS 3 QUESTIONS TO SEE WHETHER THE CHILD HAS USED SERVICES IN THE

Data file: hf4

## Overview

Valid: 244 Invalid: 1029 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	188	77%
2	NO	54	22.1%
3		1	0.4%
21		1	0.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1029	

## S7Q07A: a. WEIGH THE CHILD/GROWTH MONITORING

Data file: hf4

## Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 1264 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	11.1%
1	MENTIONED	4	44.4%
2	NOT MENTIONED	3	33.3%
13		1	11.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1264	

## S7Q07B: b. PROVIDE IMMUNIZATION

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1268 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	4	80%
3		1	20%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1268	

## S7Q07C: c. DIAGNOSE FEVER/DIARRHEA/RESPIRATORY ILLNESS

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 1267 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 32  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 32 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	16.7%

1	MENTIONED	1	16.7%
2	NOT MENTIONED	3	50%
32		1	16.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1267	

## S7Q07D: d. TREAT FEVER/DIARRHEA/RESPIRATORY ILLNESS

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1268 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	20%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	4	80%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1268	

## S7Q07E: e. HEALTH EDUCATION OR PROMOTION

Data file: hf4

### Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 1268 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 85  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 2 - 85 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	4	80%
85		1	20%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1268	

**S7Q07F: f. REFERRAL TO HEALTH FACILITY****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 6   Invalid: 1267   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 70  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 0 - 70   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	16.7%
1	MENTIONED	2	33.3%
2	NOT MENTIONED	2	33.3%
70		1	16.7%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1267	

**S7Q07G: g. OTHER****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 5   Invalid: 1268   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	20%
1	MENTIONED	0	0%
2	NOT MENTIONED	4	80%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1268	

**S7Q07GO: Specify****Data file:** hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 1273 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

**S7Q08A: Community Health Workers provide a valuable service in my community.**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 629 Invalid: 644 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	547	87%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	57	9.1%
3	DISAGREE	25	4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		644	

**S7Q08B: Community Health Worker(s) provide good quality service in my community**

Data file: hf4

**Overview**

Valid: 629 Invalid: 644 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 26 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	AGREE	538	85.5%
2	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	63	10%
3	DISAGREE	27	4.3%
31		1	0.2%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		644	



**TMP:****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 11   Invalid: 1262   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**TREATMENT:****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1273   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	313	24.6%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	315	24.7%
2	RBF Intervention	645	50.7%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1273   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5009   Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 5009 - 9958   Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:****Data file:** hf4**Overview**

Valid: 1273   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	1273	100%



**DIST: district****Data file: s16q1\_5****Overview**

Valid: 2097   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	60	2.9%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	72	3.4%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	96	4.6%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	85	4.1%
207	Masaiti	60	2.9%
208	Mpongwe	37	1.8%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	49	2.3%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	120	5.7%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	48	2.3%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	70	3.3%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	48	2.3%
405	Mwense	140	6.7%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	48	2.3%
602	Chinsali	72	3.4%
603	Isoka	46	2.2%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	96	4.6%
610	Mpulungu	34	1.6%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	60	2.9%
701	Chavuma	48	2.3%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	107	5.1%
705	Mwinilunga	72	3.4%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	73	3.5%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	60	2.9%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	58	2.8%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	61	2.9%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	72	3.4%
810	Siavonga	144	6.9%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	37	1.8%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	111	5.3%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	13	0.6%

## S16Q1\_5ID: (If facility reports having in-kind payment) Please describe what the in-kind co

Data file: s16q1\_5

### Overview

Valid: 2085 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 53 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.1%
1	a. Religious organization	180	8.6%
2	b. External (foreign) donors and NGOs	173	8.3%
3	c. Private company	174	8.3%
4	d. Central Government	174	8.3%
5	e. Local Government	174	8.3%
6	f. Community donations/contributions	173	8.3%
7	g. Community-based health insurance	173	8.3%
8	h. Private health insurance	172	8.2%
9	i. Other health Insurance schemes (specify: _____)	174	8.3%
10	j. Domestic NGOs	173	8.3%
11	k. In-kind payments (list top three in-kind payments)	164	7.9%
12	l. Other (Specify)	164	7.9%
13	Missing	13	0.6%
50		1	0%
Sysmiss		12	

## S16Q1\_5A: Description of in-kind payment

Data file: s16q1\_5

### Overview

Valid: 2097 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 40 Range: - Format: character

**S16Q1\_5B: Equivalent amount (KWACHA)****Data file:** s16q1\_5**Overview**

Valid: 1137   Invalid: 960   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 109097.65  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 109097.65   Format: Numeric

**S16Q1\_5IDO: Other****Data file:** s16q1\_5**Overview**

Valid: 2097   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 40   Range: -   Format: character

**TREATMENT:****Data file:** s16q1\_5**Overview**

Valid: 2097   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	480	22.9%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	599	28.6%
2	RBF Intervention	1018	48.5%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file:** s16q1\_5**Overview**

Valid: 2097   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5009   Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 5009 - 9958   Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:****Data file:** s16q1\_5**Overview**

Valid: 2097   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	2097	100%

**DIST: district****Data file: s16q2****Overview**

Valid: 2437   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	56	2.3%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	70	2.9%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	126	5.2%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	137	5.6%
207	Masaiti	70	2.9%
208	Mpongwe	56	2.3%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	58	2.4%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	154	6.3%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	44	1.8%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	84	3.4%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	56	2.3%
405	Mwense	168	6.9%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%



407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	56	2.3%
602	Chinsali	70	2.9%
603	Isoka	56	2.3%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	112	4.6%
610	Mpulungu	28	1.1%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	67	2.7%
701	Chavuma	56	2.3%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	140	5.7%
705	Mwinilunga	84	3.4%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	70	2.9%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	70	2.9%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	66	2.7%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	70	2.9%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	84	3.4%
810	Siavonga	154	6.3%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	42	1.7%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	105	4.3%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	28	1.1%

## S16Q2ID: Vertical Project/Sources

Data file: s16q2

### Overview

Valid: 2437 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central government	179	7.3%
2	Local government	175	7.2%
3	Global Funds	175	7.2%
4	GAVI-	175	7.2%
5	CHAI funds	175	7.2%
6	GTZ-DGIS funds	176	7.2%
7	UNICEF	176	7.2%
8	WHO	174	7.1%
9	UNFPA	174	7.1%
10	World Bank	175	7.2%
11	USAID	170	7%
12	Others	171	7%
13	Others	170	7%
14	Total	172	7.1%

## S16Q2IDO: Other Vertical Project/Sources

Data file: s16q2

### Overview

Valid: 2437 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

## S16Q2A: Vaccination program

Data file: s16q2

**Overview**

Valid: 2400   Invalid: 37   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 3301000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 3301000   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q2B: MCH program**

**Data file: s16q2**

**Overview**

Valid: 2355   Invalid: 82   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 217023  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 217023   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q2C: HIV/AIDS program**

**Data file: s16q2**

**Overview**

Valid: 2356   Invalid: 81   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 437734.33  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 437734.33   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q2D: TB program**

**Data file: s16q2**

**Overview**

Valid: 2369   Invalid: 68   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 11116.9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 11116.9   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q2E: Malaria program**

**Data file: s16q2**

**Overview**

Valid: 2369   Invalid: 68   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9689  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 9689   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q2F: Other**

**Data file: s16q2**

**Overview**

Valid: 2354   Invalid: 83   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 8648.23  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 8648.23   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q2FO: Specify****Data file: s16q2****Overview**

Valid: 2437    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**S16Q2G: Other****Data file: s16q2****Overview**

Valid: 2343    Invalid: 94    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 3000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 3000    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q2GO: Specify****Data file: s16q2****Overview**

Valid: 2437    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 15    Range: -    Format: character

---

**S16Q2H: Other****Data file: s16q2****Overview**

Valid: 2345    Invalid: 92    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 34308  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 34308    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q2HO: Specify****Data file: s16q2****Overview**

Valid: 2437    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 15    Range: -    Format: character

---

**S16Q2I: Other****Data file: s16q2****Overview**

Valid: 2347    Invalid: 90    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2179  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2179    Format: Numeric

**S16Q2IO: Specify****Data file: s16q2****Overview**

Valid: 2437 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 17 Range: - Format: character

**TMPVAR:****Data file: s16q2****Overview**

Valid: 10 Invalid: 2427 Minimum: 250 Maximum: 3301000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 250 - 3301000 Format: Numeric

**TREATMENT:****Data file: s16q2****Overview**

Valid: 2437 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	544	22.3%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	671	27.5%
2	RBF Intervention	1222	50.1%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file: s16q2****Overview**

Valid: 2437 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5009 Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 5009 - 9958 Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:****Data file: s16q2**

**Overview**

Valid: 2437   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	2437	100%

**DIST: district****Data file: s16q3****Overview**

Valid: 2363   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	56	2.4%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	70	3%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	126	5.3%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	140	5.9%
207	Masaiti	70	3%
208	Mpongwe	56	2.4%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	56	2.4%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	113	4.8%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	42	1.8%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	84	3.6%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	56	2.4%
405	Mwense	168	7.1%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	56	2.4%
602	Chinsali	70	3%
603	Isoka	56	2.4%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	112	4.7%
610	Mpulungu	28	1.2%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	57	2.4%
701	Chavuma	56	2.4%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	140	5.9%
705	Mwinilunga	84	3.6%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	70	3%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	56	2.4%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	65	2.8%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	70	3%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	84	3.6%
810	Siavonga	154	6.5%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	42	1.8%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%



905	Senanga	98	4.1%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	28	1.2%

## S16Q3ID: Vertical Project/Sources

Data file: s16q3

### Overview

Valid: 2363 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central government	170	7.2%
2	Local government	169	7.2%
3	Global Funds	169	7.2%
4	GAVI-	169	7.2%
5	CHAI funds	169	7.2%
6	GTZ-DGIS funds	169	7.2%
7	UNICEF	169	7.2%
8	WHO	169	7.2%
9	UNFPA	169	7.2%
10	World Bank	168	7.1%
11	USAID	168	7.1%
12	Others	169	7.2%
13	Others	168	7.1%
14	Total	168	7.1%

## S16Q3IDO: Other Vertical Project/Sources

Data file: s16q3

### Overview

Valid: 2363 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 23 Range: - Format: character

## S16Q3A: Vaccination program

Data file: s16q3

**Overview**

Valid: 2292   Invalid: 71   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 33000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 33000   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q3B: MCH program**

**Data file: s16q3**

**Overview**

Valid: 2293   Invalid: 70   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 28107.05  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 28107.05   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q3C: HIV/AIDS program**

**Data file: s16q3**

**Overview**

Valid: 2293   Invalid: 70   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 9000   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q3D: TB program**

**Data file: s16q3**

**Overview**

Valid: 2293   Invalid: 70   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q3E: Malaria program**

**Data file: s16q3**

**Overview**

Valid: 2293   Invalid: 70   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q3F: Other**

**Data file: s16q3**

**Overview**

Valid: 2281   Invalid: 82   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q3FO: Specify****Data file: s16q3****Overview**

Valid: 2363    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**S16Q3G: Other****Data file: s16q3****Overview**

Valid: 2281    Invalid: 82    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 1500  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 1500    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q3GO: Specify****Data file: s16q3****Overview**

Valid: 2363    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**S16Q3H: Other****Data file: s16q3****Overview**

Valid: 2281    Invalid: 82    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 0    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q3HO: Specify****Data file: s16q3****Overview**

Valid: 2363    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

---

**S16Q3I: Other****Data file: s16q3****Overview**

Valid: 2280    Invalid: 83    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 9000    Format: Numeric

**S16Q3IO: Specify****Data file:** s16q3**Overview**

Valid: 2363 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**TREATMENT:****Data file:** s16q3**Overview**

Valid: 2363 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	541	22.9%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	645	27.3%
2	RBF Intervention	1177	49.8%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file:** s16q3**Overview**

Valid: 2363 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5009 Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 5009 - 9958 Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:****Data file:** s16q3**Overview**

Valid: 2363 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	2363	100%

**DIST: district****Data file: s16q4****Overview**

Valid: 1000   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 905  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 905   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	13	1.3%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	36	3.6%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	108	10.8%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	87	8.7%
207	Masaiti	26	2.6%
208	Mpongwe	12	1.2%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	22	2.2%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	116	11.6%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	13	1.3%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	56	5.6%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	13	1.3%
405	Mwense	85	8.5%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	29	2.9%
602	Chinsali	24	2.4%
603	Isoka	24	2.4%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	48	4.8%
610	Mpulungu	24	2.4%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	26	2.6%
701	Chavuma	13	1.3%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	50	5%
705	Mwinilunga	48	4.8%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	13	1.3%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	36	3.6%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	12	1.2%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	1	0.1%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	2	0.2%
810	Siavonga	2	0.2%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	0	0%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	61	6.1%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	0	0%

## S16Q4ID: Uses of Funds

Data file: s16q4

### Overview

Valid: 1000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 13  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 65 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16	1.6%
1	Personal emoluments (salaries, wages, allowances, staff gratuity)	97	9.7%
2	Drugs and medical supplies	87	8.7%
3	Non-medical supplies	83	8.3%
4	Workshops, conferences, review meetings, and staff training	84	8.4%
5	Repairs and maintenance	82	8.2%
6	Food and catering	84	8.4%
7	Utilities (electricity, communications, water, others)	81	8.1%
8	Fuel and transport	80	8%
9	Personal emoluments (salaries, wages, allowances, staff gratuity)	77	7.7%
10	Drugs and medical supplies	77	7.7%
11	Non-medical supplies	77	7.7%
12	Workshops, conferences, review meetings, and staff training	74	7.4%
13		1	0.1%

## S16Q4IDO: Other Uses of Funds

Data file: s16q4

### Overview

Valid: 1000 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

## S16Q4A: Vaccination program

Data file: s16q4



**Overview**

Valid: 958    Invalid: 42    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 12600  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 12600    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q4B: MCH program**

**Data file: s16q4**

**Overview**

Valid: 949    Invalid: 51    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 30000  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 30000    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q4C: HIV/AIDS program**

**Data file: s16q4**

**Overview**

Valid: 950    Invalid: 50    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 186698.4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 186698.4    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q4D: TB program**

**Data file: s16q4**

**Overview**

Valid: 961    Invalid: 39    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2400  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2400    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q4E: Malaria program**

**Data file: s16q4**

**Overview**

Valid: 961    Invalid: 39    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9659  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 9659    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q4F: Other**

**Data file: s16q4**

**Overview**

Valid: 948    Invalid: 52    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2767  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2767    Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q4FO: Specify****Data file: s16q4****Overview**

Valid: 1000   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

---

**S16Q4G: Other****Data file: s16q4****Overview**

Valid: 936   Invalid: 64   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 18345.5  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 18345.5   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q4GO: Specify****Data file: s16q4****Overview**

Valid: 1000   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

---

**S16Q4H: Other****Data file: s16q4****Overview**

Valid: 936   Invalid: 64   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 0   Format: Numeric

---

**S16Q4HO: Specify****Data file: s16q4****Overview**

Valid: 1000   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

---

**S16Q4I: Other****Data file: s16q4****Overview**

Valid: 939   Invalid: 61   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2179  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 2179   Format: Numeric

**S16Q4IO: Specify****Data file: s16q4****Overview**

Valid: 1000 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

**TREATMENT:****Data file: s16q4****Overview**

Valid: 1000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	134	13.4%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	272	27.2%
2	RBF Intervention	594	59.4%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file: s16q4****Overview**

Valid: 1000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5016 Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 5016 - 9958 Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:****Data file: s16q4****Overview**

Valid: 1000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	1000	100%

**DIST: district****Data file: utilhmis****Overview**

Valid: 7781   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	184	2.4%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	222	2.9%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	417	5.4%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	440	5.7%
207	Masaiti	184	2.4%
208	Mpongwe	145	1.9%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	224	2.9%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	446	5.7%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	148	1.9%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	214	2.8%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	147	1.9%
405	Mwense	435	5.6%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	148	1.9%
602	Chinsali	215	2.8%
603	Isoka	185	2.4%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	338	4.3%
610	Mpulungu	224	2.9%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	185	2.4%
701	Chavuma	182	2.3%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	407	5.2%
705	Mwinilunga	215	2.8%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	332	4.3%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	222	2.9%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	223	2.9%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	221	2.8%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	222	2.9%
810	Siavonga	439	5.6%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	184	2.4%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	485	6.2%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	148	1.9%

**S8ID: PID****Data file: utilhmis****Overview**

Valid: 7781 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 40

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 66 Range: 1 - 40 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Contraceptive pill	211	2.7%
2	Injection	211	2.7%
3	Implant insertion	211	2.7%
4	Male condoms	211	2.7%
5	Intrauterine Device (IUD) insertion	210	2.7%
6	Female sterilization	210	2.7%
7	Male sterilization	210	2.7%
8	Prenatal care	212	2.7%
9	Spontaneous Vaginal Delivery	211	2.7%
10	Cesarian section	208	2.7%
11	Assisted (forceps, vacuum)	209	2.7%
12	Home delivery with skilled staff	201	2.6%
13	Postnatal care	211	2.7%
14	Bacille Calmette Guerin (BCG)	211	2.7%
15	Pentavalent Dose 1 (DPT, Hepatitis B, Hemophilus influenzae B)	211	2.7%
16	Pentavalent Dose 2 (DPT, Hepatitis B, Hemophilus influenzae B)	211	2.7%
17	Pentavalent Dose 3 (DPT, Hepatitis B, Hemophilus influenzae B)	211	2.7%
18	Polio Dose 1	211	2.7%
19	Polio Dose 2	211	2.7%
20	Polio Dose 3	211	2.7%
21	Measles Dose 1 (<1 year)	211	2.7%
22	Tetanus Toxoid to pregnant women	211	2.7%
23	Curative and preventive care	211	2.7%
24	Curative care for children <5 years	211	2.7%

25	Curative care for children >5 years and adults	211	2.7%
26	Child growth monitoring and nutritional advice	210	2.7%
27	Diagnosis for falciparum malaria	208	2.7%
28	Diagnosis for non-falciparum malaria	208	2.7%
29	Malaria treatment with Artemisinin-based Combination Therapy (ACT)	208	2.7%
30	Tuberculosis diagnosis	208	2.7%
31	Tuberculosis treatment	15	0.2%
32	Sexually Transmitted Infections services	208	2.7%
33	Diagnosis, treatment, testing, and counseling	15	0.2%
34	HIV/AIDS services	210	2.7%
35	Voluntary Counseling and Testing (VCT)	210	2.7%
36	Prevention of HIV/AIDS Mother-To-Child Transmission (PMTCT)	206	2.6%
37	Antiretroviral Treatment (ART)	201	2.6%
38	24-hour emergency care	207	2.7%
39	Inpatient stay	200	2.6%
40	Ambulance ride to another facility for referral	9	0.1%
99	Missing	0	0%

### S8Q01A: Does this facility provide [SERVICE] within the facility?

Data file: utilhmis

#### Overview

Valid: 7651 Invalid: 130 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	YES	5727	74.9%
2	NO	1923	25.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		130	

### S8Q01B: Does this facility provide [SERVICE] as outreach?

Data file: utilhmis



**Overview**

Valid: 7120 Invalid: 661 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	YES	3696	51.9%
2	NO	3424	48.1%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		661	

**S8Q02: How many days per week is this service offered?**

Data file: utilhmis

**Overview**

Valid: 7213 Invalid: 568 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		270	3.7%
1		1282	17.8%
2		779	10.8%
3		142	2%
4		58	0.8%
5		244	3.4%
6		394	5.5%
7		2044	28.3%
8	By Appointment only	541	7.5%
97	Not applicable	1459	20.2%
Sysmiss		568	

**S8Q03AIN: month1IN**

Data file: utilhmis

**Overview**

Valid: 5631   Invalid: 2150   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9777  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9777   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q03AOUT: month1OUT**

**Data file:** utilhmis

**Overview**

Valid: 3810   Invalid: 3971   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9777  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9777   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q03BIN: month2IN**

**Data file:** utilhmis

**Overview**

Valid: 5678   Invalid: 2103   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9777  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9777   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q03BOUT: month2OUT**

**Data file:** utilhmis

**Overview**

Valid: 3760   Invalid: 4021   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9777  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9777   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q03CIN: month3IN**

**Data file:** utilhmis

**Overview**

Valid: 5595   Invalid: 2186   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9898  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9898   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q03COUT: month3OUT**

**Data file:** utilhmis

**Overview**

Valid: 3776   Invalid: 4005   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9777  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9777   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q03DIN: month4IN****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 5750   Invalid: 2031   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9777  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9777   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q03DOUT: month4OUT****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 3813   Invalid: 3968   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9777  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9777   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q03EIN: month5IN****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 5614   Invalid: 2167   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9777  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9777   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q03EOUT: month5OUT****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 3731   Invalid: 4050   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9777  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9777   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q03FIN: month6IN****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 5491   Invalid: 2290   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9777  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9777   Format: Numeric

---

**S8Q03FOUT: month6OUT****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 3692   Invalid: 4089   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9777  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 9777   Format: Numeric

---

**TREATMENT:****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 7781   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	1913	24.6%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	1944	25%
2	RBF Intervention	3924	50.4%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 7781   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5009   Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 5009 - 9958   Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:****Data file:** utilhmis**Overview**

Valid: 7781   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	7781	100%

**DIST: district****Data file: lab****Overview**

Valid: 3289   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	79	2.4%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	96	2.9%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	192	5.8%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	176	5.4%
207	Masaiti	74	2.2%
208	Mpongwe	48	1.5%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	96	2.9%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	189	5.7%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	64	1.9%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	84	2.6%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	64	1.9%
405	Mwense	192	5.8%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	64	1.9%
602	Chinsali	96	2.9%
603	Isoka	80	2.4%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	112	3.4%
610	Mpulungu	96	2.9%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	64	1.9%
701	Chavuma	80	2.4%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	176	5.4%
705	Mwinilunga	96	2.9%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	144	4.4%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	96	2.9%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	96	2.9%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	95	2.9%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	96	2.9%
810	Siavonga	192	5.8%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	80	2.4%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	208	6.3%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	64	1.9%

**S5ID: PID****Data file: lab****Overview**

Valid: 3289   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 16  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 54   Range: 1 - 16   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	White cell and red cell counts	205	6.2%
2	Hemoglobin estimation	206	6.3%
3	Blood type and cross match	206	6.3%
4	Malaria smears (thick and thin)/ Rapid diagnostic test	207	6.3%
5	Tuberculosis smears	205	6.2%
6	Gram stains	207	6.3%
7	HIV testing	206	6.3%
8	Hepatitis B testing	205	6.2%
9	Hepatitis C testing	205	6.2%
10	Syphilis testing (RPR Test)	207	6.3%
11	Urine dipstick tests	206	6.3%
12	Pregnancy testing	207	6.3%
13	Blood sugar	205	6.2%
14	Stool tests for parasites	204	6.2%
15	Stool tests for occult blood	204	6.2%
16	Liver function testing	204	6.2%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S5Q02: For the following tests, please tell me if you are able to perform them today, i****Data file: lab****Overview**

Valid: 3281   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 46   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Able to do this test today	971	29.6%
2	Able to do in past 3 months but not today	96	2.9%
3	Cannot do this test, today or in past 3 months	2214	67.5%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		8	

### S5Q03: How many of the [...] tests were conducted in the last 3 months?

Data file: lab

#### Overview

Valid: 1996 Invalid: 1293 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6729  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 6729 Format: Numeric

### S5Q04: INTERVIEWER: RECORD SOURCE OF THE INFORMATION. RECORD ONE RESPONSE FOR EACH TEST

Data file: lab

#### Overview

Valid: 2024 Invalid: 1265 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 33 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	RECORDS	852	42.1%
2	NO RECORDS AVAILABLE, ORAL REPORT	1172	57.9%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		1265	

### TREATMENT:

Data file: lab

#### Overview

Valid: 3289 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 31 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	814	24.7%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	814	24.7%
2	RBF Intervention	1661	50.5%

### HF\_CODE:

Data file: lab

#### Overview

Valid: 3289 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5009 Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 5009 - 9958 Format: Numeric

### PERIOD:

Data file: lab

#### Overview

Valid: 3289 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	3289	100%

**DIST: district****Data file: rbf\_effects****Overview**

Valid: 977    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 101    Maximum: 905  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 13    Range: 101 - 905    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	1	0.1%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	0	0%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	65	6.7%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	136	13.9%
207	Masaiti	54	5.5%
208	Mpongwe	0	0%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	15	1.5%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	119	12.2%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	9	0.9%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	29	3%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	0	0%
405	Mwense	59	6%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	11	1.1%
602	Chinsali	0	0%
603	Isoka	43	4.4%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	44	4.5%
610	Mpulungu	0	0%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	27	2.8%
701	Chavuma	0	0%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	68	7%
705	Mwinilunga	16	1.6%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	47	4.8%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	59	6%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	0	0%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	2	0.2%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	22	2.3%
810	Siavonga	41	4.2%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	0	0%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	110	11.3%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	0	0%

### S17Q1: Please list position of staff that is involved in providing RBF services

Data file: rbf\_effects

#### Overview

Valid: 893 Invalid: 84 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 43 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor or medical officer	56	6.3%
2	Clinical officer	61	6.8%
3	Hospital administrator/ Executive director	57	6.4%
4	Nurse (REN/ZEN)	90	10.1%
5	Midwife (REM/ZEM)	73	8.2%
6	Pharmacist	54	6%
7	Environmental health technologist	77	8.6%
8	Nursing assistant	53	5.9%
9	Pharmacy technician/Dispenser	52	5.8%
10	Lab technologist	53	5.9%
11	Lab technician	53	5.9%
12	Classified Daily Employee (CDE)	93	10.4%
13	Other 1 (specify)	58	6.5%
14	Other 2 (specify)	37	4.1%
15	Other 3 (specify)	26	2.9%
Sysmiss		84	

### S17Q10: Other

Data file: rbf\_effects

#### Overview

Valid: 977 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 33 Range: - Format: character

**S17Q2: Number of staff in this position****Data file:** rbf\_effects**Overview**

Valid: 970    Invalid: 7    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 75  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0 - 75    Format: Numeric

**S17Q3: Was anyone in this position hired specifically to help with increased workload g****Data file:** rbf\_effects**Overview**

Valid: 772    Invalid: 205    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 14    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	47	6.1%
2	no	725	93.9%
98	Not applicable	0	0%
99	missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		205	

**S17Q4: over the last quarter, what percentage of work time did staff in this position d****Data file:** rbf\_effects**Overview**

Valid: 779    Invalid: 198    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 100  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 100    Format: Numeric

**S17Q5: over the last quarter, how much did staff in this position receive as RBF bonus****Data file:** rbf\_effects**Overview**

Valid: 778    Invalid: 199    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 447623  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 447623    Format: Numeric

**S17Q6: over the last quarter, how much did staff in this position receive as RBF bonus****Data file:** rbf\_effects

**Overview**

Valid: 706    Invalid: 271    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 5467  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 5467    Format: Numeric

**S17Q7: over the same quarter last year, what percentage of work time did staff in this**

**Data file:** rbf\_effects

**Overview**

Valid: 715    Invalid: 262    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 351  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 351    Format: Numeric

**S17Q8: over the same quarter last year, how much did staff in this position receive as**

**Data file:** rbf\_effects

**Overview**

Valid: 676    Invalid: 301    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 322408  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 322408    Format: Numeric

**S17Q9: Over the same quarter last year, what percentage of earning from all sources in**

**Data file:** rbf\_effects

**Overview**

Valid: 652    Invalid: 325    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 438.70001220703125  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0 - 438.70001220703125    Format: Numeric

**TREATMENT:**

**Data file:** rbf\_effects

**Overview**

Valid: 977    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 31    Range: 0 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	18	1.8%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	227	23.2%
2	RBF Intervention	732	74.9%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file:** rbf\_effects**Overview**

Valid: 977    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 5016    Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 5016 - 9958    Format: Numeric

---

**PERIOD:****Data file:** rbf\_effects**Overview**

Valid: 977    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 1 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	977	100%

---

**DIST: district****Data file: hrm****Overview**

Valid: 2544   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	60	2.4%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	72	2.8%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	144	5.7%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	144	5.7%
207	Masaiti	60	2.4%
208	Mpongwe	48	1.9%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	72	2.8%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	144	5.7%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	48	1.9%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	72	2.8%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	48	1.9%
405	Mwense	144	5.7%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%



407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	48	1.9%
602	Chinsali	72	2.8%
603	Isoka	60	2.4%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	108	4.2%
610	Mpulungu	72	2.8%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	60	2.4%
701	Chavuma	60	2.4%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	132	5.2%
705	Mwinilunga	72	2.8%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	108	4.2%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	72	2.8%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	72	2.8%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	72	2.8%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	72	2.8%
810	Siavonga	144	5.7%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	60	2.4%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	156	6.1%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	48	1.9%

**S3TID: ID****Data file:** hrm**Overview**

Valid: 2544   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 12  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 42   Range: 1 - 12   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor or medical officer	212	8.3%
2	Clinical officer	212	8.3%
3	Hospital administrator/ Executive director	212	8.3%
4	Nurse (REN/ZEN)	212	8.3%
5	Midwife (REM/ZEM)	212	8.3%
6	Pharmacist	212	8.3%
7	Environmental health technologist	212	8.3%
8	Pharmacy technician/Dispenser	212	8.3%
9	Lab technologist	212	8.3%
10	Lab technician	212	8.3%
11	Classified Daily Employee (CDE)	212	8.3%
12	Other	212	8.3%
99	Missing	0	0%

**S3TIDO: Other****Data file:** hrm**Overview**

Valid: 2544   Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 19   Range: -   Format: character

**S3Q04: How many authorized positions are there in the facility for [POSITION TYPE]s?****Data file:** hrm

**Overview**

Valid: 2461   Invalid: 83   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 32  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 32   Format: Numeric

**S3Q05: How many authorized positions for [POSITION TYPE] are currently filled?**

Data file: hrm

**Overview**

Valid: 2441   Invalid: 103   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 26  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 26   Format: Numeric

**S3Q06: In the last 12 months, how many [POSITION TYPE] have left the facility permanent**

Data file: hrm

**Overview**

Valid: 2417   Invalid: 127   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 4   Format: Numeric

**S3Q07: How many [POSITION TYPE] work regularly in this facility without being in author**

Data file: hrm

**Overview**

Valid: 2404   Invalid: 140   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 7   Format: Numeric

**TREATMENT:**

Data file: hrm

**Overview**

Valid: 2544   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	624	24.5%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	636	25%
2	RBF Intervention	1284	50.5%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file:** hrm**Overview**

Valid: 2544   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5009   Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 5009 - 9958   Format: Numeric

---

**PERIOD:****Data file:** hrm**Overview**

Valid: 2544   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	2544	100%

---

**DIST: district****Data file: dodrugs****Overview**

Valid: 7969   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 101   Maximum: 907  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 13   Range: 101 - 907   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Chibombo	190	2.4%
102	Kabwe	0	0%
103	Kapiri-mposhi	242	3%
104	Mkushi	0	0%
105	Mumbwa	481	6%
106	Serenje	0	0%
201	Chililabombwe	0	0%
202	Chingola	0	0%
203	Kalulushi	0	0%
204	Kitwe	0	0%
205	Luanshya	0	0%
206	Lufwanyama	475	6%
207	Masaiti	209	2.6%
208	Mpongwe	121	1.5%
209	Mufulira	0	0%
210	Ndola	0	0%
301	Chadiza	234	2.9%
302	Chama	0	0%
303	Chipata	0	0%
304	Katete	0	0%
305	Lundazi	474	5.9%
306	Mambwe	0	0%
307	Nyimba	150	1.9%
308	Petauke	0	0%
401	Chiengi	0	0%
402	Kawambwa	214	2.7%
403	Mansa	0	0%
404	Milenge	154	1.9%
405	Mwense	438	5.5%
406	Nchelenge	0	0%

407	Samfya	0	0%
501	Chongwe	0	0%
502	Kafue	0	0%
503	Luangwa	0	0%
504	Lusaka	0	0%
601	Chilubi	130	1.6%
602	Chinsali	231	2.9%
603	Isoka	190	2.4%
604	Kaputa	0	0%
605	Kasama	0	0%
606	Luwingu	0	0%
607	Mbala	0	0%
608	Mpika	0	0%
609	Mporokoso	377	4.7%
610	Mpulungu	216	2.7%
611	Mungwi	0	0%
612	Nakonde	188	2.4%
701	Chavuma	161	2%
702	Kabompo	0	0%
703	Kasempa	0	0%
704	Mufumbwe	379	4.8%
705	Mwinilunga	217	2.7%
706	Solwezi	0	0%
707	Zambezi	0	0%
801	Choma	0	0%
802	Gwembe	359	4.5%
803	Itezhi-tezhi	218	2.7%
804	Kalomo	0	0%
805	Kazungula	235	2.9%
806	Livingstone	0	0%
807	Mazabuka	194	2.4%
808	Monze	0	0%
809	Namwala	210	2.6%
810	Siavonga	386	4.8%
811	Sinazongwe	0	0%
901	Kalabo	191	2.4%
902	Kaoma	0	0%
903	Lukulu	0	0%
904	Mongu	0	0%

905	Senanga	537	6.7%
906	Sesheke	0	0%
907	Shang'ombo	168	2.1%

## S14ID: general drugs

Data file: dodrugs

### Overview

Valid: 7951   Invalid: 18   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 42  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 75   Range: 1 - 42   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tetracycline ophthalmic ointment	200	2.5%
2	Paracetamol (Panadol) tabs	211	2.7%
3	Amoxicillin (tabs or capsule)	211	2.7%
4	Amoxicillin (syrup)	208	2.6%
5	Oral Rehydration Solution (ORS) packets	211	2.7%
6	Iron tabs (with or without folic acid)	211	2.7%
7	Folic acid tabs	210	2.6%
8	Cotrimoxazole	208	2.6%
9	Vitamin A	206	2.6%
10	Condoms (male or female)	208	2.6%
11	Oral contraceptive tablets	205	2.6%
12	Depot Medroxyprogesterone Acetate (DMPA)	202	2.5%
13	Implant jadelle	200	2.5%
14	Intrauterine Device (IUD)	195	2.5%
15	Chloroquine	187	2.4%
16	Quinine	208	2.6%
17	Fansidar / Sulphadoxine-Pyrimethamine (SP)	208	2.6%
18	Artemisinin-Based Combination Therapy ACT (fansidar + artesunate) / Coartem	204	2.6%
19	Rifampin	151	1.9%
20	Streptomycin	142	1.8%
21	Isoniazid (INH)	146	1.8%
22	Pyrazinamide	141	1.8%
23	Ethambutal	142	1.8%
24	Combitabs (Multidrug tabs)	144	1.8%

25	Diagnostic kits	144	1.8%
26	Magnesium Sulfate	201	2.5%
27	Diazepam Injection	202	2.5%
28	Misoprostol	195	2.5%
29	Oxytocin	201	2.5%
30	Bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG)	191	2.4%
31	Oral Polio Vaccine (OPV)	188	2.4%
32	Tetanus Toxoid (TT)	188	2.4%
33	Dyphtheria Tetanus Pertussis (DTP)	181	2.3%
34	Hepatitis B Vaccine (HBV) Tetravalent	176	2.2%
35	Measles vaccine	197	2.5%
36	HiB vaccine	181	2.3%
37	Pentavalent (DPT, Hepatitis B, Hemophilus influenzae B)	183	2.3%
38	Malaria rapid diagnostic kits	198	2.5%
39	HIV test kit	196	2.5%
40	Pregnancy testing kit	191	2.4%
41	Rapid plasma reagin (RPR) test for syphilis	188	2.4%
42	Urine testing kit	191	2.4%
99	Missing	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

### S14Q11: What is the strength of [DRUGS] that is stocked?

Data file: dodrugs

#### Overview

Valid: 7431 Invalid: 538 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

### S14Q11U: Unit

Data file: dodrugs

#### Overview

Valid: 7854 Invalid: 115 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 Tab	1053	13.4%



2	mg	1597	20.3%
3	ml	234	3%
4	Packet	182	2.3%
5	Capsule	183	2.3%
6	28 day supply	335	4.3%
7	unit	1580	20.1%
8	1 kit	108	1.4%
9	Grams	0	0%
10	Kg	5	0.1%
11	Micro-grams	3	0%
12	1 dose/ vial	1872	23.8%
96	Other	72	0.9%
98		6	0.1%
99	Missing	624	7.9%
Sysmiss		115	

**S14Q11U0: Other****Data file: dodrugs****Overview**

Valid: 7969 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

**S14Q13: What quantity of [DRUGS] are available at this time?****Data file: dodrugs****Overview**

Valid: 7593 Invalid: 376 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999999

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

**S14Q13U: unit****Data file: dodrugs****Overview**

Valid: 4876 Invalid: 3093 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tins	98	2%
2	Boxes	481	9.9%
3	kg	5	0.1%
4	Bottles	46	0.9%
5	Tubes	13	0.3%
6	units	2203	45.2%
96	Other	316	6.5%
98		8	0.2%
99	Missing	1706	35%
Sysmiss		3093	

## S14Q13UO: Other

Data file: dodrugs

### Overview

Valid: 7969 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

## S14Q14: In the past 30 days, has the item been out of stock at any time?

Data file: dodrugs

### Overview

Valid: 7969 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2291	28.7%
2	No	5678	71.3%

## S14Q15: In the past 30 days, how many days has the item been out of stock?

Data file: dodrugs

### Overview

Valid: 2291 Invalid: 5678 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

**TREATMENT:****Data file: dodrugs****Overview**

Valid: 7969   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 31   Range: 0 - 2   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pure Control (C2)	1904	23.9%
1	Equivalent Input Financing (C1)	1969	24.7%
2	RBF Intervention	4096	51.4%

**HF\_CODE:****Data file: dodrugs****Overview**

Valid: 7969   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 5009   Maximum: 9958  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 5009 - 9958   Format: Numeric

**PERIOD:****Data file: dodrugs****Overview**

Valid: 7969   Invalid: 0   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 9   Range: 1 - 1   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Baseline	0	0%
1	Endline	7969	100%

# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### Health Facility Questionnaire- F1: Health Facility Assessment

---

Title	Health Facility Questionnaire- F1: Health Facility Assessment
Country	Zambia
Description	Health Facility Questionnaire- F1: Health Facility Assessment
Filename	f1_zambia_health_facility.xlsx

---

### Health Facility Questionnaire- F2: Health Worker Individual Questionnaire

---

Title	Health Facility Questionnaire- F2: Health Worker Individual Questionnaire
Country	Zambia
Description	Health Facility Questionnaire- F2: Health Worker Individual Questionnaire
Filename	f2_zambia_health_worker.xls

---

### Health Facility Questionnaire- F3: Exit Interview of Antenatal Care Visit

---

Title	Health Facility Questionnaire- F3: Exit Interview of Antenatal Care Visit
Country	Zambia
Description	Health Facility Questionnaire- F3: Exit Interview of Antenatal Care Visit
Filename	f3_zambia_exit_itw_anc.xlsx

---

### Health Facility Questionnaire- F4: Exit Interview Child Under Age 5

---

Title	Health Facility Questionnaire- F4: Exit Interview Child Under Age 5
Country	Zambia
Description	Health Facility Questionnaire- F4: Exit Interview Child Under Age 5
Filename	f4_zambia_exit_itw_under_5.xls

---

## Reports

### Impact Evaluation Report

---

Title	Impact Evaluation Report
Country	Zambia
Description	Impact Evaluation Report
Filename	zambia_results_based_financing_pilot_impact_evaluation.pdf

---

## Technical documents

### Overview of Datasets

---

Title	Overview of Datasets
Country	Zambia

---

Description Overview of Datasets

Filename readme\_edited.docx

---